

State Street Liquidity Public Limited Company

An umbrella type investment company with variable capital incorporated with limited liability in Ireland under registered number 256241 and with segregated liability between sub-funds

CONSOLIDATED PROSPECTUS FOR GERMANY

Dated 19 August 2021

This Prospectus is a consolidation of the prospectus of the Company dated 3 August 2021 and the fund particulars supplements dated 3 August 2021, and the “ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR INVESTORS IN FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY”. This Prospectus is a consolidated prospectus for investors in Germany. It is solely intended for the offer and the distribution of the Shares in the Company in or from Germany and does not constitute a prospectus under Irish law.

Investment Manager and Global Distributor: State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited

If you are in any doubt about the contents of this Prospectus, you should consult your stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant or other independent financial advisor.

The directors of the Company whose names appear under the heading “Management and Administration” accept responsibility for the information contained in this document. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the directors of the Company (who have taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in this document is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Important Information

Prospective investors are advised to review this Prospectus (including the Relevant Supplement(s)) and the KIID(s) carefully and in their entirety and, before making any investment decision with respect to an investment in a Fund, should consult a stockbroker, bank manager, lawyer, accountant or other financial adviser for independent advice in relation to: (a) the legal requirements within their own countries for the purchase, holding, exchanging, redeeming or disposing of Shares; (b) any foreign exchange restrictions to which they are subject in their own countries in relation to the purchase, holding, exchanging, redeeming or disposing of Shares; (c) the legal, tax, financial or other consequences of subscribing for, purchasing, holding, exchanging, redeeming or disposing of Shares; and (d) the provisions of this Prospectus.

This Prospectus comprises information relating to the Company, an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated under the laws of Ireland on 6 November 1996. The Company is authorised in Ireland by the Central Bank as a UCITS for the purposes of the Regulations. The Company is structured as an umbrella fund in that different sub-funds may be established with the prior approval of the Central Bank. In addition, each Fund may have more than one share class allocated to it. A class within a Fund will not have a separate investment portfolio. The creation of any Fund requires the prior approval of the Central Bank and the creation of any class must be notified to and cleared in advance with the Central Bank.

The Board has taken all reasonable care to ensure that the information contained in this Prospectus is, to the best of its knowledge and belief, in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything material to such information. The Board accepts responsibility accordingly.

No person is authorised to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this Prospectus, the KIID and the annual reports and any subscription and/or purchase made by any person on the basis of statements or representations not contained in or inconsistent with the information contained in this Prospectus, the KIID and the annual reports shall be solely at the risk of the subscriber/purchaser. Furthermore, the delivery of this Prospectus or any issue of Shares shall not, under any circumstances, create any implication that the affairs of the Company have not changed since the date of this Prospectus.

Subscriptions are not valid unless they are based on this Prospectus or the KIID in conjunction with the most recent annual report and the most recent semi-annual report where this is published after the annual report.

Investors should be aware that the price of Shares may fall as well as rise, and investors may not get back any of the amount invested. Risk factors for investors to consider are set out in the "Risk Information" section. Risks of particular relevance to the Funds are described in the Relevant Supplement.

In cases where an investor invests in the Company through an intermediary which invests into the Company in the intermediary's own name but on behalf of the investor, it may not always be possible for the investor to exercise certain Shareholder rights directly against the Company. Investors are advised to take advice on their rights.

The distribution of this Prospectus and the offering or purchase of Shares may be restricted or prohibited by law in certain jurisdictions. This Prospectus does not constitute and may not be treated as an offer or solicitation by or to anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or

solicitation is not lawful or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to anyone to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. It is the responsibility of any persons in possession of this Prospectus and any persons wishing to apply for Shares pursuant to this Prospectus to inform themselves of and to observe all applicable laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction.

As Shares in the Company are not registered in the United States in accordance with the U.S. Securities Act, or the securities laws of any of the states or possessions of the United States, and the Company is not registered under the U.S. Investment Company Act, they may neither be offered nor sold nor delivered directly or indirectly in the U.S., or to or for the account or benefit of any U.S. Person (as such term is defined in Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act). A prospective investor will be required at the time of acquiring Shares to represent that such investor is not a U.S. Person or acquiring Shares for or on behalf of a U.S. Person or acquiring the Shares with the assets of an ERISA plan (as defined below).

Shares may not be acquired or owned by, or acquired with the assets of:

- i. any retirement plan subject to Title I of ERISA; or
- ii. any individual retirement account or plan subject to Section 4975 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

which are hereinafter collectively referred to as “ERISA plans”.

Shareholders are required to notify State Street Fund Services (Ireland) Limited, the Administrator, immediately in the event that they become U.S. Persons or otherwise hold Shares which might result in the Company incurring any liability to taxation or suffering pecuniary disadvantages which the Company might not otherwise have incurred or suffered, or requiring the Company to register under the U.S.

Investment Company Act, or register any Shares under the U.S. Securities Act.

Where the Board becomes aware that any Shares are directly or beneficially owned by any person in breach of the above restrictions, they may direct the Shareholder to transfer his Shares to a person qualified to own such Shares or request the Company to redeem the Shares, in default of which the Shareholder shall, on the expiration of thirty (30) days from the giving of such notice, be deemed to have given a request in writing for the redemption of the Shares. The Shares will be redeemed in accordance with the provisions of the Articles.

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Company is a “recognised scheme” for the purposes of Section 264 of the UK’s Financial Services and Markets Act 2000. As the UK has now exited the EU, the Company is currently marketed in the UK under the temporary permissions regime followed which will be followed by a formal application for recognition under Section 272 (or its recognised replacement) of the UK’s Financial Services and Markets Act 2000.

The Prospectus and KIIDs may be translated into other languages. Any such translation shall only contain the same information and have the same meaning as the English language Prospectus and/or KIID. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the English language Prospectus and/or KIID and the Prospectus in another language, the English language Prospectus and/or KIID will prevail. All disputes as to the contents of this Prospectus and related KIIDs shall be governed in accordance with the laws of Ireland.

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Company is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other

guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Company does not rely on external support for guaranteeing liquidity or stabilising the NAV per share. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested. The risk of loss of the principal is borne by the investor.

The Company has been authorised by the Central Bank as a UCITS within the meaning of the Regulations. The authorisation of the Company is not an endorsement or guarantee of the Company by the Central Bank nor is the Central Bank responsible for the contents of this Prospectus and any Supplements. The authorisation of the Company by the Central Bank does not constitute a warranty as to the performance of the Company and the Central Bank shall not be liable for the performance or default of the Company.

The price of Shares in the Company may fall as well as rise. The difference at any one time between the sale and redemption price of Shares means that any investment in the Company should be viewed as a medium to long-term investment.

Table of Contents

1. GLOSSARY	7
2. DIRECTORY	12
3. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY	13
3.1. The Company	13
3.2. Management and Administration	13
3.2.1. The Directors	13
3.2.2. The Management Company	15
3.2.3. The Depositary	17
3.2.4. The Administrator	19
3.2.5. The Investment Manager	19
3.2.6. The Sub-Investment Managers	20
3.2.7. The Global Distributor and distributors	20
3.2.8. Paying Agents	20
3.2.9. Conflicts of interest	21
3.3. General Meeting of Shareholders	21
3.4. Rights of Shareholders	21
3.5. Financial year end statements	22
3.6. Liquidation	22
3.6.1. Termination and liquidation of Funds or Classes	22
3.6.2. Dissolution and liquidation of the Company	23
3.7. Negative Yield Measures	24
3.8. Merger of the Company, a Fund or a Share Class	24
3.9. Applicable Law and Jurisdiction	24
3.10. Remuneration policy	25
4. RISK INFORMATION	26
5. SHARES	44
5.1. Types of Shares	44
5.2. Share Classes	44
5.3. Designated Currencies	45
5.4. Minimum investments and holdings	45
5.5. Subscription	46
5.6. Redemption	49
5.7. Subscription and Redemption Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts	53
5.8. Switching	53
5.9. Transfer of Shares	54
5.10. Listing of Shares	54
5.11. Distribution	54
6. VALUATION AND CALCULATION OF NAV	56
6.1. Calculation of NAV	56
6.2. Valuation Procedure	56
6.3. Publication of NAV	57
6.4. Temporary Suspension of NAV calculation and Dealings	57

INFORMATION CLASSIFICATION: LIMITED ACCESS

7. FEES AND EXPENSES	59
7.1. Operating and Administrative Expenses	59
7.2. Directors' and Officers' Fees	60
7.3. Depository and Administrator's Fees	60
7.4. Management Company Fees	60
7.5. Fees of the Global Distributor, Distributors and sub-distributors	60
7.6. Formation Expenses	60
7.7. Embedded Costs	61
7.8. Allocation of Expenses	61
8. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS	62
8.1. Investment Restrictions and Limits	62
8.1.1. Permitted Investments	62
8.1.2. Investment Restrictions	62
8.2. Financial Derivative Instruments	66
8.2.1. General	66
8.2.2. Global Exposure	68
8.2.3. Financial Techniques and Instruments	68
8.2.4. Collateral	70
8.2.5. Internal credit quality assessment	72
8.2.6. Safekeeping	73
8.3. Portfolio Requirements for Short Term MMFs	73
8.4. Portfolio Requirements for Standard MMFs	74
8.5. Asset Stewardship	75
8.6. ESG Investing	75
8.6.1. ESG Integration	76
9. TAX INFORMATION	77
9.1. Taxation of the Company	77
9.2. Taxation of non-Irish Shareholders	77
9.3. Taxation of exempt Irish Shareholders	77
9.4. Taxation of other Irish Shareholders	78
9.5. United Kingdom	82
10. OTHER INFORMATION	85
10.1. Where to learn more about the Funds	85
10.2. Complaints	85
10.3. Distribution and Selling Restrictions	85
10.4. Data Protection	86
10.5. Electronic Communication and Electronic or Telephonic Dealing	86
10.6. Changes to the Prospectus	86
10.7. Material Contracts	86
SUPPLEMENTS APPENDIX 1 – STOCK EXCHANGES AND REGULATED MARKETS	88
APPENDIX 2 – SUB-CUSTODIANS	89
APPENDIX 3 – FUNDS OF THE COMPANY	90
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR INVESTORS IN FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	91
SUB-FUND SUPPLEMENTS	93

INFORMATION CLASSIFICATION: LIMITED ACCESS

1. Glossary

The following summarises the principal features of the Company and should be read in conjunction with the full text of this Prospectus.

Acts	means the Companies Act 2014 as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.
Administrator	the central administration agent, registrar and transfer agent, principal paying agent, and domiciliary and corporate agent appointed by the Company, in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank and pursuant to an administration agreement, as identified in the “Directory” section of this Prospectus.
Administration Agreement	the Agreement dated 27 July 2001 as novated to the Administrator by Agreement dated 1 July 2003 and as amended by a novation and amendment agreement effective as of 1 August 2021, as may be further amended from time to time.
Application Form	form used to establish an account for purchases of Shares.
Articles	the memorandum and the articles of association of the Company, as may be amended from time to time.
Base Currency	the currency in which a Fund is denominated.
Board	the board of directors of the Company as identified in the Directory.
Business Day	in relation to each Fund, such day as defined in the Relevant Supplement.
Central Bank	the Central Bank of Ireland.
Company	State Street Liquidity public limited company, an investment company with variable capital, incorporated in Ireland pursuant to the Acts.
Data Protection Legislation	means (i) the Data Protection Acts 1988 and 2003 or any other legislation or regulations implementing Directive 95/46/EC, (ii) the European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Privacy and Electronic Communications) Regulations 2011, (iii) the General Data Protection Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and the Council of 27 April 2016) and any consequential national data protection legislation and (iv) any guidance and/or codes of practice issued by the Irish Data Protection Commissioner or other relevant supervisory authority, including without limitation the European Data Protection Board.
Dealing Calendar	the calendar of all non-Dealing Days for the Funds as available on the Website .
Dealing Day	in relation to each Fund, such day as defined in each Relevant Supplement.
Dealing Form	form used to subscribe for or redeem Shares in a Fund.
Dealing Price	the price (exclusive of any applicable fees) at which the Investors may subscribe for Shares and the Company may redeem Shares as determined for each Fund or Share Class in the Relevant Supplement. The price at which as determined for each Fund or Share Class on the basis of the NAV per Share as at the Valuation Point(s) on the relevant Dealing Day.
Depository	the depository bank appointed by the Company in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank and pursuant to a depository agreement, as identified in the Directory.
Depository Agreement	means the Agreement dated 11 October 2016 between the Company and the Depository, pursuant to which the Depository was appointed depository of the Company; as may be further amended from time to time.
Designated Currency	the particular currency designated for a Fund as determined by the Board and specified in the Relevant Supplement.

Distributor	any person or entity appointed by the Company to distribute or arrange for the distribution of Shares.
Early Closing Day	in relation to each Fund, such day as defined in the Relevant Supplement.
ERISA	the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.
ESMA	European Securities and Markets Authority.
EU	European Union.
EU Member State	a member state of the EU States that are contracting parties to the agreement creating the European Economic Area other than the member states of the EU, within the limits set forth by this agreement and related acts, are considered as equivalent to the member states of the EU.
FATCA	the provisions of the United States Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act of 18 March 2010 commonly referred to as the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act as well as any related regulations or official interpretation thereof.
FATF	Financial Action Task Force on Money Laundering.
Fund	a portfolio of assets established by the Board (with the prior approval of the Central Bank) and constituting a separate fund represented by a separate series of Shares and invested in accordance with the investment objective and policies applicable to such portfolio of assets.
Global Distributor	means State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited or such other entity as may be appointed as global distributor from time to time.
Government Securities	treasury bills and notes supported by the full faith and credit of the relevant government.
Investment	means any investment authorised by the Articles which is permitted by the UCITS Regulations.
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited or such other company as may from time to time be appointed to provide investment management services to the Company in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank. For the avoidance of doubt, the term “Investment Manager” shall include, where the context permits, any sub-investment manager appointed from time to time by the Investment Manager pursuant to its authority under the Management Agreement.
Irish Revenue Commissioners	the Irish authority responsible for taxation.
KIID	the key investor information document in respect of any Share Class within the meaning of the 2010 Law, the UCITS Directive, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 583/2010 of 1 July 2010 implementing the UCITS Directive as regards key investor information and conditions to be met when providing key investor information or the prospectus in durable medium other than paper or by means of a website, as updated from time to time.
LVNAV MMF	low volatility net asset value money market fund, as specified in the Relevant Supplement.
Management Agreement	means the Agreement dated 1 August 2021 between the Company and the Management Company, pursuant to which the Management Company was appointed as manager of the Company, as may be further amended from time to time.
Management Company	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited or such other company as may from time to time be appointed to provide management company services to the Company in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank;

MMF Regulations	Regulation (EU) 2017/1131 of the European Parliament and of the Council as amended or supplemented from time to time, including any delegated acts adopted thereunder and any implementing rules or conditions that may from time to time be imposed thereunder by the Central Bank or the European Securities and Markets Authority.
Money Market Fund NAV	a Fund regulated as a money market fund pursuant to the MMF Regulations. in respect of any Fund or Share Class within a Fund, the net asset value of Shares determined in accordance with the Articles. For further details, see the section headed “ Valuation and Calculation of NAV ” in this Prospectus.
NAV per Share	the net asset value of a Share in any Fund, including a Share of any Share Class issued in a Fund calculated as described in the “ Valuation and Calculation of NAV ” section of this Prospectus.
OECD	Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Ordinary Resolution	a resolution passed by a simple majority of the votes cast by Shareholders entitled to attend and vote at general meetings of the Company on matters affecting the relevant class of Shares, as the case may be.
Privacy Statement	the privacy statement adopted by the Company as amended from time to time. The current version will be appended to the Application Form and available via the Website.
Prospectus	this document, the Relevant Supplement for any Fund and any other supplement or appendix designed to be read and construed together with and to form part of this document as updated from time to time.
Public debt CNAV MMF	public debt constant net asset value money market fund, as specified in the Relevant Supplement.
Qualifying Agreement	investment management agreement or other arrangements entered into between certain Institutional Investors and the Investment Manager or any of its affiliates, in each case in a format satisfactory to the Board for the purpose of considering eligibility for Global Securities Lending Share Class, Investment Share Class, S2 Share Class, S3 Share Class, UOB Share Class and Z Share Class.
Recognised Rating Agency	Standard & Poor’s Rating Group, Moody’s Investors Services, Fitch IBCA or an equivalent rating agency.
Regulated Market	a market as defined in item 14) of article 4 of the European Parliament and the Council Directive 2004/39/EC of 21 April 2004 on markets in financial instruments, as well as any other market which is regulated, operates regularly and is recognized and open to the public in an eligible state which the Board deems appropriate with regard to the investment objective of a Fund. A current list of such markets for the Funds is set out in Appendix 1.
Relevant Supplement SFDR	a document containing information specific to a Fund. Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector.
SFDR Fund Classification	Article 8 SFDR – means a financial product that promotes, among other characteristics, environmental or social characteristics, or a combination of those characteristics; Article 9 SFDR – means a financial product that has a sustainable investment as its objective.
Share Class	shares of a Fund representing an interest in that Fund but designated as a share class within such Fund for the purpose of attributing different proportions of the NAV of the relevant Fund to such Shares to accommodate different characteristics including in relation to subscription, switching, and redemption charges, dividend arrangements, currencies, currency hedging

	<p>policies, minimum investment and ongoing holding requirements and/or fee arrangements specific to such Shares.</p>
Share Class Switch	<p>switch of all or part of an investor's holdings from one Share Class of a Fund into Shares of another Share Class of the same Fund provided the Shareholder is eligible to invest in the requested Share Class.</p>
Shareholder	<p>a person registered in the register of shareholders of the Company as a holder of Shares.</p>
Short Term MMF	<p>Short term money market funds as defined in accordance with the MMF Regulation;</p>
Special Resolution	<p>means a resolution of the Company passed in accordance with the Act, being a resolution passed by not less than three fourths of the votes cast by Shareholders entitled to attend and vote at general meetings of the Company on matters affecting the relevant Share Class, as the case may be.</p>
SSGA	<p>State Street Global Advisors, the investment management division of State Street Corporation.</p>
SSGA European Valuation Committee	<p>the committee tasked with assisting the State Street Global Advisors business in EMEA in carrying out its fiduciary valuation responsibilities.</p>
Standard MMF	<p>Standard money market funds as defined in accordance with the MMF Regulation.</p>
Stable NAV MMF	<p>LVNAV MMF and Public debt CNAV.</p>
Stable NAV per Share	<p>the net asset value per Share calculated in accordance with amortised cost method as described in the "Valuation and Calculation of the NAV" section of this Prospectus.</p>
Sub-Investment Manager	<p>any entity appointed as sub-investment manager of a Fund by the Investment Manager pursuant to a sub-investment management agreement and specified in the Relevant Supplement or in the periodic reports of the Company.</p>
Supranational Organisations	<p>supranational entities and public international bodies including international organisations designated or supported by governmental entities to promote economic reconstruction or development and international banking institutions and related government agencies including the Asian Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (the World Bank).</p>
Sustainability Risk	<p>means an environmental, social or governance event or condition that, if it occurs, could cause an actual or potential material negative impact on the value of the investment.</p>
TER	<p>the total expense ratio as described in the "Fees and Expenses" section of this Prospectus.</p>
UCI	<p>an undertaking for collective investment.</p>
UCITS	<p>an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities within the meaning of the Regulations and UCITS Directive.</p>
UCITS Directive	<p>Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, as may be amended from time to time.</p>
UCITS Regulations	<p>the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (S.I. No. 352 of 2011) (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time), the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019, as may</p>

	be amended from time to time, and any rules or guidance issued from time to time by the Central Bank.
UK	United Kingdom.
US Investment Company Act	the United States Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
U.S. Person	a person within the meaning of Regulation S of 1933 Act.
US Securities Act	United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
Valuation Point	the point on each Dealing Day for a Fund at which the assets are valued as detailed in the Relevant Supplement.
VNAV MMF	a variable NAV money market fund, pursuant to the MMF Regulations. A VNAV MMF may be either a Short Term MMF or a Standard MMF, pursuant to the MMF Regulations.
WAL	weighted average life means the average length of time to legal maturity of all the underlying assets in the relevant Fund reflecting the relative holdings in each asset.
WAM	weighted average maturity means the average length of time to legal maturity or, if shorter, to the next interest rate reset to a money market rate, of all the underlying assets in a Fund reflecting the relative holdings in each asset.
Website	www.SSGA.com on which the NAV per Share and any other relevant information relating to any Fund will be published and on which this Prospectus, the Key Investor Information Documents, the Remuneration Policy and any other information in respect of the Company, including various shareholder communications, may be published.

2. Directory

The Company

State Street Liquidity public
limited company
78 Sir John Rogerson's
Quay Dublin 2
Ireland

Board of directors of the Company

Mr. Tom Finlay (Chair)
Independent Director

Ms. Barbara Healy
Independent Director

Mr. Patrick Riley
Independent Director

Ms. Ulla Pitha
Managing Director
SSGA

Ms. Rebecca Bridger
Vice President
SSGA

Management Company, Investment Manager and Global Distributor

State Street Global Advisors
Europe Limited
78 Sir John Rogerson's
Quay
Dublin 2
Ireland

Board of Directors of the Management Company

Mr Nigel Wightman
Ms Ann Prendergast
Mr Eric Linnane
Mr Scott Sanderson
Dr Margaret Cullen
Ms Ulla Pitha

Sub-Investment Managers

State Street Global Advisors
Limited
20 Churchill Place
Canary Wharf
London E14 5HJ
United Kingdom

State Street Global Advisors
Trust Company
1 Lincoln Street
Boston
Massachusetts 02111
USA

Depositary

State Street Custodial
Services (Ireland) Limited
78 Sir John Rogerson's
Quay Dublin 2
Ireland

Administrator

State Street Fund Services
(Ireland) Limited
78 Sir John Rogerson's
Quay
Dublin 2
Ireland

Auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers
Chartered Accountants
1 Spencer Dock
Dublin 1
Ireland

Legal Advisor in Ireland

Matheson
70 Sir John Rogerson's
Quay Dublin 2
Ireland

Company Secretary

Matsack Trust Limited
70 Sir John Rogerson's
Quay
Dublin 2
Ireland

3. General Information about the Company

3.1. The Company

The Company is an open-ended public limited company with variable capital, which was incorporated in Ireland on 6th day of November 1996 under registration number 256241 and is authorised by the Central Bank as a UCITS. The Company has been structured as an umbrella fund, with segregated liability between Funds. Each Fund is regulated as a Money Market Fund pursuant to the MMF Regulations and the investment objective of each of these Funds is intended to comply with this classification.

A list of the currently authorised Funds of the Company is included at Appendix 3.

Information specific to the Funds is set out in the Relevant Supplement.

The objective of the Company is the collective investment in transferable securities and/or other liquid financial assets of capital raised from the public, operating on the principle of risk spreading in accordance with the UCITS and MMF Regulations.

The capital of the Company is expressed in Euro. It is determined by converting the total net assets of all Funds into Euro.

The Board may from time to time, with the prior approval of the Central Bank, create different Funds representing separate portfolios of assets with each Fund comprised of one or more Share Classes. The investment policy and risk profile of each Fund will be determined by the Board in consultation with the risk management team established within the Investment Manager and any changes with respect to, *inter alia*, a Fund's investment restrictions, policy or objective must be approved by the Management Company. The portfolio of assets maintained for each Fund will be invested in accordance with the investment objectives and

policies applicable to such Fund as specified in the Relevant Supplement.

In accordance with the Regulations, each Fund is considered to constitute a single pool of assets and liabilities; therefore the rights of Shareholders and creditors concerning each Fund are limited to the assets of that Fund. However, there can be no assurance that, should an action be brought against the Company in the courts of another jurisdiction, the segregated nature of the Company and the Funds will be respected.

Further information with respect to Shares and Share Classes is outlined in the “**Shares**” section below.

3.2. Management and Administration

3.2.1. The Directors

The Board is responsible for managing the business affairs of the Company in accordance with the Articles. In particular, the Board is responsible for determining the corporate and investment policy for each Fund, based on the principle of risk spreading. Further, the Board is responsible for the overall supervision of the management and administration of the Company and the general monitoring of the performance and operations of the Company.

The members of the Board are elected by the general meeting of Shareholders, subject to the prior approval of the candidate by the Central Bank. In the event of a vacancy on the Board or as an addition to the existing directors, the Board may elect a person to act as director until the next general meeting of Shareholders. The current composition of the Board is composed of the following directors:

Tom Finlay (Irish). Mr Finlay is a barrister by profession who worked for 26 years (February 1975 to May 2001) for Bank of Ireland Asset Management (the Fund Management division of the Bank of Ireland Group). His most recent role was head of their Irish Business. In the early 1990s, Mr Finlay had a direct involvement in the setting up of the Bank of Ireland Group's fund administration and custodial services to international clients. In 2001, Mr Finlay set up his own consultancy business which to date has concentrated on providing strategic advice in the areas of client service and relationship management. Mr Finlay has also been appointed as a non-executive director to a number of companies operating out of Dublin's IFSC (International Financial Services Centre). Mr Finlay is a past Chairman of the Irish Association of Pension Funds and in 2001 was appointed to the Irish Pension Board (the statutory body responsible for regulating Occupational Pension Schemes in Ireland) where he served a full five year term and chaired the board's policy committee.

Barbara Healy (Irish). Ms Healy is a chartered accountant by profession and has over 25 years' experience in the asset management industry. Ms Healy was Global Head of Operations for JPMorgan Hedge Fund Services incorporating the role of Executive Director and Head of Technical Solutions EMEA and Asia (2004 – 2009). During Ms Healy's tenure assets grew from \$5Bn to \$100Bn, positioning the firm as a top-tier service provider in the hedge fund administration market.

Ms Healy previously ran operations for Tranaut Fund Administration Ltd. (2002-2004) which was subsequently acquired by JPMorgan, and before this was Director of Accounting for SEI Investments Europe. Ms Healy has also worked in fund accounting positions in Banker's Trust and Chase Manhattan Bank. Since 2009 she has been serving as an independent non-executive director to Irish and Cayman domiciled investment funds and hedge funds and management companies.

Ms Healy holds a Bachelor of Commerce Degree (Honours) and a Post-Graduate Diploma in Professional Accounting. She is a member of the Institute of Chartered

Accountants in Ireland (FCA) and is also a member of the Institute of Directors in Ireland. Ms Healy attended the High Performance Boards Corporate Governance Programme at IMD, Lausanne, Switzerland, 2011.

Patrick J. Riley (U.S.). Mr Riley is a retired Associate Justice of the Superior Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Mr Riley has been a member of the Board of Trustees of the SSGA Funds in the U.S. from 1988 to present and has served as chairman of the SSGA Funds Board since January 2009. Mr Riley was a senior partner in the Boston law firm of Riley Burke & Donahue, LLP from 1985 to 2002. He was a trial lawyer with the law firm of Cargill, Masterman & Culbert in Boston from 1982 to 1985 and prior to that served as Assistant District Attorney in the Essex County Superior Court from 1976 to 1982. Mr Riley holds a BA degree from Loyola College, Montreal, Canada and a Juris Doctor degree from Suffolk University Law School in Boston.

Ulla Pitha (U.K.). Ms Pitha is a , Managing Director and Head of Strategy for SSGA EMEA and a non-executive director of the Management Company. She also serves as Chief of Staff for Cuan Coulter, Head of SSGA EMEA. She is a member of the UK & Ireland Senior Management Committee ('SMC'), the EMEA Institutional Leadership team and SSGA's Senior Leadership Team. In her role, Ms Pitha is responsible for developing SSGA's business strategy across EMEA and key strategic projects/initiatives.

Prior to joining SSGA in 2015, Ms Pitha was a Managing Director at BlackRock, where she held a number of roles across the firm's retail and institutional businesses – including Chief Operating Officer (COO) at BlackRock's Latin America & Iberia business. Prior to her role covering Latin America & Iberia, she was COO of BlackRock's International Retail business. Ms. Pitha originally joined Barclays Global Investors ('BGI') as Head of Strategy & Planning for iShares International. During her time with BGI/BlackRock, Ms Pitha served on a number of business and firm-wide committees. She was also a member of the Management Committee for BlackRock's European cross-border fund ranges – BlackRock Global Funds

and BlackRock Strategic Funds. Prior to joining BGO, Ms Pitha was a member of the strategy & corporate development team at Barclays. During her time at Barclays, she worked on several key acquisitions for the bank including its acquisition of a majority stake at ABSA Bank in South Africa. She was also involved in integrating ABSA into Barclays. She joined Barclays in 2003 from Marakon Associates (now part of Charles River Associates).

Ms Pitha graduated from Williams College with a BA in Political Economy and holds an MPPM from Yale University.

Rebecca Bridger (U.K.). Ms Bridger is a qualified solicitor (non-practising) who works as a Senior Product Manager in the EMEA Funds Management Team for SSGA. In her role, she manages and oversees the day to day product life cycle of SSGA's Irish and UK domiciled pooled funds. Prior to joining SSGA, Ms Bridger worked at Walbrook Capital LLP, a family office, as in-house counsel advising on all matters ranging from governance to negotiation of various commercial contracts. Prior to that, Ms Bridger joined BGI/ Blackrock in the product team with a primary focus on Irish and Cayman fund governance. During her time at BGI, Ms Bridger also worked on the legal and governance aspects of the acquisition of BGI's pooled funds by Blackrock.

Ms Bridger trained and qualified in 2009 as a solicitor with Eversheds LLP. Ms Bridger graduated from the University of Exeter with a law degree and subsequently from the College of Law having successfully completed her Legal Practice Course.

3.2.2. The Management Company

The Company has appointed State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited to be responsible for the day-to-day management of its affairs subject to the overall supervision of the Board. The Management Company is responsible for the investment management of the assets of the Company, the administration of the Company and the implementation of the Company's and Funds' distribution and marketing policy.

The Management Agreement provides that the appointment of the Management Company will continue in force unless and until terminated by either party upon giving to the other party not less than ninety (90) calendar days' notice, unless both parties shall otherwise agree in writing although in certain circumstances (e.g. the insolvency of the Management Company, unremedied breach after notice, etc.) the Management Agreement may be terminated forthwith by notice in writing by the Company to the Management Company. The Management Agreement contains provisions regarding the Management Company's legal responsibilities. The Management Company is not liable for losses, liabilities, costs or expenses caused to the Company unless resulting from its fraud, negligence, wilful misconduct, wilful default or bad faith.

The Management Company is a private company limited by shares, which was incorporated in Ireland on 4 December 1974 under registration number 49934 and is authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland under the UCITS Regulations as a UCITS management company.

The directors of the Management Company are as follows:

Nigel Wightman (UK). Mr Wightman has over 40 years' experience in the asset management industry. He started his career as a fund manager in 1976 in London before holding management positions for NM Rothschild first in London, managing its international and retail asset management businesses and then in Hong Kong, overseeing its Asia Pacific businesses. He spent 8 years as head of State Street Global Advisors in London and joint Managing Director for SSGA in Europe. During his executive career Nigel was a director of a number of investment management companies as well as closed and open-ended investment funds in jurisdictions including Ireland, the UK, Luxembourg, Hong Kong and Canada.

Nigel holds a BA and MA in Politics, Philosophy & Economics (1st class hon) and an MPhil in Economics from Oxford University and is an Honorary Fellow of Brasenose College Oxford. In recent years, he has been a non-executive

director of a number of fund management and investment management companies and is currently a non-executive director of four such companies of which he is chair of three; he also sits on the investment committees of three charities. Nigel has spent 5 years as a non-executive director at Management Company. Nigel is the chair of the Nominations Committee and the Organisational Effectiveness Director for the Management Company.

Margaret Cullen (Ireland). Ms Cullen is a specialist in the areas of corporate and investment fund governance. She is CEO and Academic Director of the Certified Investment Fund Director Institute (CIFDI), a not for profit specialist institute of the Institute of Banking (IoB), which focuses on raising professional standards in investment fund governance.

She has held senior positions at ABN AMRO International Financial Services Company, the Central Bank of Ireland, JP Morgan Bank Ireland plc and RBC Dexia Investor Services Ireland Limited. Margaret lectures extensively on corporate, bank and investment fund governance for the IoB. She is an assistant professor for the University College Dublin (UCD) Centre of Corporate Governance, lecturing on the Professional Diploma in Corporate Governance in the areas of executive remuneration and behavioural aspects of boards.

Margaret holds a BA in Economics from University College Dublin, an MSc in Investment and Treasury from Dublin City University and a PhD in corporate governance from University College Dublin and also serves as a non-executive director on the boards of two other financial services organisations. Margaret is a non-executive director of the Management Company. Margaret is the chairperson of the Audit Committee for the Management Company.

Ann Prendergast (Ireland). Ms Prendergast is a Senior Managing Director of SSGA and Chief Executive Officer of the Management Company. She was appointed Head of State Street Global Advisors Ireland Limited in July 2017. Ann joined State Street Global Advisors Ireland as a relationship manager in 2000,

subsequently becoming head of this area in 2010, with responsibility for managing the firm's engagement activities with a client base that includes pension schemes, charities, corporate and intermediaries. Prior to joining SSGA, Ann worked with the Bank of Ireland Group in both their fund administration and private banking divisions.

Ann holds a Business Studies Degree from the University of Limerick and is a member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA). She has completed the Certified Investment Fund Director Programme and has been part of the faculty and a member of the advisory committee of the Certified Investment Fund Director Institute. She is Chair of the Irish Association of Pension Funds and a director of the Irish Association of Investment Managers. Ann previously held director positions on the Boards of State Street Global Advisors Ireland Limited.

Eric Linnane (Ireland). Mr Linnane has over 30 years' experience in the financial services industry and is a Managing Director of the Management Company. Eric holds the position of Head of Investment Operations and Outsourcing at the Management Company.

Before joining State Street Global Advisors Ireland Limited, Eric held a number of positions in the Bank of Ireland Group Treasury and Retail Banking divisions. Eric joined SSGA Ireland in 1997 as an operations specialist and led a number of different teams in the firm's Middle Office and Relationship Management areas before taking up his current role. Eric's roles and responsibilities included leading teams within the Portfolio Construction Team responsible for pre and post trade portfolio compliance, trade order generation, trade allocations, trade settlement, currency management, and in specie / asset transfers across multiple asset classes providing Eric with significant experience in Front, Middle and Back Office Operations. Eric also led teams within the Relationship Management area of State Street Global Advisors Ireland Limited responsible for client relationship management, marketing, business and sales support and performance reporting providing Eric with experience in direct client servicing and

relationship management. Eric took up his current role in 2013 which includes the management of the outsourcing framework for the Management Company. Eric holds a Bachelor of Commerce Degree from the University College Dublin and holds the Professional Designation of Certified Investment Fund Director. He is a director of State Street ICAV and previously held director positions on the Boards of State Street Global Advisors Ireland Limited.

Scott Sanderson (UK). Mr Sanderson is a Managing Director of State Street Global Advisors Limited and the Chief Financial Officer for SSGA in EMEA, having joined SSGA in 2018. He is responsible for supporting SSGA's EMEA regional business leaders, so that they may execute and deliver on the business objectives set by the SSGA group. He is also responsible for all aspects of the financial governance of the SSGA EMEA entities. Scott has over 22 years' experience in asset management and prior to joining SSGA and has held various senior finance roles, including positions at Columbia Threadneedle Investments and Bank of New York Mellon, and has served as executive and non-executive director on various investment management and fund management companies. Scott holds an honours degree in Accounting and Financial Analysis from Warwick University and is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Scott serves as a non-executive director on a number of boards, including the Management Company and was previously an executive director on the board of State Street Global Advisors Ireland Limited. Scott is a member of the Management Company's Audit Committee.

Ulla Pitha – Please see the section entitled “The Directors” for details of Ms Pitha's biography.

The secretary of the Management Company is Matsack Trust Limited.

3.2.3. The Depositary

The Depositary is a private limited company, which was established in Ireland on 22nd May 1991. The Depositary is specialized in custody,

fund management and related services, and is regulated by the Central Bank.

The Depositary has been entrusted with following main functions:

- ensuring that the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of Shares are carried out in accordance with applicable law and the Articles;
- ensuring that the value of the Shares is calculated in accordance with applicable law and the Articles;
- carrying out the instructions of the Company unless they conflict with applicable law and the Articles;
- ensuring that in transactions involving the assets of the Funds any consideration is remitted within the usual time limits;
- ensuring that the income of the Company is applied in accordance with applicable law and the Articles.
- monitoring of each Fund's cash and cash flows;
- safe-keeping of the Company's assets, including the safekeeping of financial instruments to be held in custody and ownership verification and record keeping in relation to other assets.

Depositary's liability

In carrying out its duties the Depositary shall, at all times, act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and solely in the interests of the Company and its Shareholders.

In the event of a loss of a financial instrument held in custody, determined in accordance with the UCITS Directive and in particular Article 18 of the Commission Delegated Regulation No 2016/438, the Depositary shall return financial instruments of identical type or the corresponding amount to the Company without undue delay.

The Depositary shall not be liable if it can prove that the loss of a financial instrument held in custody has arisen as a result of an external event beyond its reasonable control, the consequences of which would have been unavoidable despite all reasonable efforts to the contrary pursuant to the UCITS Directive and other applicable rules.

In case of a loss of financial instruments held in custody, the Shareholders may invoke the liability of the Depositary directly or indirectly through the Company provided that this does not lead to a duplication of redress or to unequal treatment of the Shareholders.

The Depositary will be liable to the Company for all other losses suffered by the Company as a result of the Depositary's negligent or intentional failure to properly fulfil its obligations pursuant to the UCITS Directive and other applicable rules.

To the extent permitted by applicable law the Depositary may not be liable for consequential or indirect or special damages or losses, arising out of or in connection with the performance or non-performance by the Depositary of its duties and obligations.

Delegation

The Depositary has full power to delegate the whole or any part of its safe-keeping functions subject to the terms of the depositary agreement but its liability will not be affected by the fact that it has entrusted to a third party some or all of the assets in its safekeeping. The Depositary's liability shall not be affected by any delegation of its safe-keeping functions.

Information about the safe-keeping functions which have been delegated and the identification of the relevant delegates and sub-delegates are contained in Appendix 2 to the Prospectus. The latest version of the list of the relevant delegates will be made available to shareholders on request.

Conflicts of Interest

The Depositary is part of an international group of companies and businesses that, in the ordinary course of their business, act simultaneously for a large number of clients, as well as for their own account, which may result in actual or potential conflicts. Conflicts of interest arise where the Depositary or its affiliates engage in activities under the depositary agreement or under separate contractual or other arrangements. Such activities may include:

- (i) providing nominee, administration, registrar and transfer agency, research, investment management, financial advice and/or other advisory services to the Company;
- (ii) engaging in banking, sales and trading transactions including foreign exchange, derivative, principal lending, broking, market making or other financial transactions with the Company either as principal and in the interests of itself, or for other clients.

In connection with the above activities the Depositary or its affiliates:

- (i) will seek to profit from such activities and are entitled to receive and retain any profits or compensation in any form and are not bound to disclose to, the Company, the nature or amount of any such profits or compensation including any fee, charge, commission, revenue share, spread, mark-up, mark-down, interest, rebate, discount, or other benefit received in connection with any such activities;
- (ii) may buy, sell, issue, deal with or hold, securities or other financial products or instruments as principal acting in its own interests, the interests of its affiliates or for its other clients;
- (iii) may trade in the same or opposite direction to the transactions undertaken, including based upon information in its possession that is not available to the Company;
- (iv) may provide the same or similar services to other clients including competitors of the Company;
- (v) may be granted creditors' rights by the Company which it may exercise.

The Company may use an affiliate of the Depositary to execute foreign exchange, spot or swap transactions for the account of the Company. In such instances the affiliate shall be acting in a principal capacity and not as a broker, agent or fiduciary of the Company. The affiliate will seek to profit from these transactions and is entitled to retain and not disclose any profit to the Company. The affiliate shall enter into such transactions on the terms and conditions agreed with the Company.

Where cash belonging to the Company is deposited with an affiliate being a bank, a potential conflict arises in relation to the interest (if any) which the affiliate may pay or charge to such account and the fees or other benefits which it may derive from holding such cash as banker and not as trustee.

The Investment Manager may also be a client or a counterparty of the Depositary or its affiliates.

Potential conflicts that may arise in the Depositary's use of sub-delegates include four broad categories:

- (i) conflicts from the sub-delegates selection and asset allocation among multiple sub-delegates influenced by (a) cost factors, including lowest fees charged, fee rebates or similar incentives and (b) broad two-way commercial relationships in which the Depositary may act based on the economic value of the boarder relationship, in addition to objective evaluation criteria;
- (ii) sub-delegates, both affiliated and non-affiliated, act for other clients and in their own proprietary interest, which might conflict with clients' interests;
- (iii) sub-delegates, both affiliated and non-affiliated, have only direct relationships with clients and look to the Depositary as its counterparty, which might create incentive for the Depositary to act in its self-interest, or other clients' interests to the detriment of clients; and
- (iv) sub-delegates may have market-based creditors' rights against client assets that they have an interest in enforcing if not paid for securities transactions.

In carrying out its duties the Depositary shall act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and solely in the interests of the Company and its Shareholders.

The Depositary has functionally and hierarchically separated the performance of its depositary tasks from its other potentially conflicting tasks. The system of internal controls, the different reporting lines, the allocation of tasks and the management reporting allow potential conflicts of interest and the Depositary issues to be properly identified,

managed and monitored. Additionally, in the context of the Depositary's use of sub-delegates, the Depositary imposes contractual restrictions to address some of the potential conflicts and maintains due diligence and oversight of sub-delegates to ensure a high level of client service by those agents. The Depositary further provides frequent reporting on clients' activity and holdings, with the underlying functions subject to internal and external control audits. Finally, the Depositary internally separates the performance of its custodial tasks from its proprietary activity and follows a standard of conduct that requires employees to act ethically, fairly and transparently with clients.

Up-to-date information on the Depositary, its duties, any conflicts that may arise, the safe-keeping functions delegated by the Depositary, the list of delegates and sub-delegates and any conflicts of interest that may arise from such a delegation will be made available by the Depositary to Shareholders on request.

3.2.4. The Administrator

The Company has appointed State Street Fund Services (Ireland) Limited to act as the Company's central administration agent, domiciliary and corporate agent, registrar and transfer agent and paying agent and to procure or provide ancillary services thereto. Agreements have been entered into with various affiliates and agents to perform certain administrative or representative services or to facilitate the payment of Share distributions in relevant jurisdictions.

3.2.5. The Investment Manager

State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited also serves as the investment manager of the Company, subject to the supervision of the Board.

The Investment Manager provides investment management services to the Funds and has established a Polish branch through which it may also provide these services.

The Investment Manager is authorised by the Central Bank and its investment management business includes but is not limited to

management of other Irish authorised collective investment schemes.

The Investment Manager has the discretion to delegate to sub-investment managers all the powers, duties and discretions exercisable in respect of the management of the relevant percentage of such of the Funds as the Investment Manager and any Sub-Investment Manager may from time to time agree. A Sub-Investment Manager may further delegate its powers to another sub-investment manager. Any such appointments will be in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank. Details of sub-investment managers appointed to any Fund will be available to Shareholders on request and will be disclosed in the Fund's Relevant Supplement. Fees payable to any Sub-Investment Manager appointed by the Investment Manager or Sub-Investment Manager shall be paid by the Management Company.

The terms of the Management Agreement are described further in "The Management Company" section.

3.2.6. The Sub-Investment Managers

The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager have appointed the following discretionary sub-investment managers in respect of certain Funds, as indicated in the Relevant Supplement including, without limitation:

- I. State Street Global Advisors Trust Company, (appointed pursuant to a Sub-Investment Management Agreement dated 1 August 2021, as amended from time to time.
- II. State Street Global Advisors Limited (appointed pursuant to a Sub-Investment Management Agreement dated 1 August 2021).

3.2.7. The Global Distributor and distributors

State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited has also been appointed to act as the Global Distributor of the Company and to promote and

market the Shares pursuant to the Management Agreement.

The Global Distributor is authorised to appoint other distributors, sub-distributors and intermediaries and enter into other similar agreements relating to the distribution of Shares. The Global Distributor is authorised to appoint its group companies, including those set out in the "Directory" section of this Prospectus to carry out all or any of its duties and functions upon terms which are substantially similar to the terms of the Management Agreement which are described further in "The Management Company" section.

3.2.8. Paying Agents

Local laws/regulations in the EEA Member States may require the Management Company to appoint facilities agents/paying agents / representatives / distributors/correspondent banks (any such appointee hereafter referred to as a "Paying Agent") and maintenance of accounts by such Paying Agents through which subscription and redemption monies or dividends may be paid. Shareholders who choose or are obliged under local regulations to pay or receive subscription or redemption monies or dividends via an intermediate entity rather than directly to the Administrator (e.g. a Paying Agent in a local jurisdiction) bear a credit risk against the intermediate entity with respect to

(a) subscription monies prior to the transmission of such monies to the Administrator for the account of the relevant Fund and

(b) redemption monies payable by such intermediate entity to the relevant Shareholder. Fees and expenses of the Paying Agents appointed by the Management Company which will be at normal commercial rates and will be borne by the Fund in respect of which a Paying Agent has been appointed. All Shareholders of the relevant Fund on whose behalf a Paying Agent is appointed may avail of the services provided by Paying Agents appointed by the Management Company on behalf of the Company.

3.2.9. Conflicts of interest

The Company is committed to maintaining and operating effective organizational and administrative arrangements to identify and manage any potential conflicts of interests. The Management Company adopted written procedures with respect to conflicts of interest. In formulating the conflicts of interest policy, the Management Company has taken into account the fact that it is a member of the State Street Corporation group. Once identified, potential conflicts are referred to the relevant governance body, as appropriate.

The Board, the Company, the Management Company, the Depository, the Administrator and other service providers of the Company, and/or their affiliates, members, employees or any person connected with them may be subject to various conflicts of interest in their relationships with the Company. In such event, each will at all times have regard to its obligations under any agreements to which it is party or by which it is bound in relation to the Company. In particular, when undertaking any dealings or investments where conflicts of interest may arise, each will respectively endeavour to ensure that such conflicts are resolved fairly. The risk warning headed “**Conflicts of Interest Risk**” in the “**Risk Information**” section of this Prospectus provides further details regarding the risks described above.

As further described in the Articles and in section “**The Directors**” of this Prospectus, any director of the Company who has, directly or indirectly, an interest in a transaction submitted to the approval of the Board which conflicts with the Company’s interest, must inform the Board. The director may not take part in the discussions on and may not vote on the transaction.

The Company has adopted and implemented a conflicts of interest policy and has made appropriate organisational and administrative arrangements to identify and manage conflicts of interests so as to minimise the risk of the Company’s interests being prejudiced, and if they cannot be avoided, ensure that the Company is treated fairly.

3.3. General Meeting of Shareholders

The annual general meeting of Shareholders of the Company takes place in Ireland every year. Other extraordinary general meetings of Shareholders of the Company or meetings of individual Funds or their Share Classes may be held from time to time.

Notices to the annual general meeting and other meetings are issued in accordance with Irish law. The notices contain information about the place and time of the general meeting, the requirements for attending the meeting, the agenda and, if necessary, the quorum requirements and majority requirements for resolutions.

The requirements as to quorum and majorities at all general meetings will be those set out in the Articles and the Acts. All Shareholders may attend general meetings in person or by appointing another person as his proxy in writing or by other communication mediums accepted by the Company.

3.4. Rights of Shareholders

Voting rights: Each Share entitles the Shareholder to one (1) vote at all general meetings of the Shareholders of the Company and at all meetings of the Fund or Share Class. Fractions of Shares do not entitle their holder to vote.

Right to receive a share of the profits: The Shares issued are entitled to participate in the net assets allocated to the relevant Fund or Share Class as of the Dealing Day on which they are purchased and up until the date on which they are redeemed.

Shareholder rights directly against the Company: The Company draws the Shareholders’ attention to the fact that a Shareholder will only be able to exercise its rights directly against the Company, notably the right to participate in general shareholders’ meetings, if such Shareholder is registered in his own name in the Shareholders’ register. In

cases where an investor invests in the Company through an intermediary who invests into the Company in its own name but on behalf of the Shareholder, it may not be possible for such investor to exercise certain Shareholder rights directly against the Company. Investors are advised to seek advice in relation to their rights.

Shareholder rights directly against the service providers: Generally, absent a direct contractual relationship between the Shareholders and the service providers mentioned in the “**Management and Administration**” section, Shareholders will have no direct rights against service providers and there will only be limited circumstances in which a Shareholder can potentially bring a claim against a service provider. Instead, the proper claimant in an action in respect of which a wrongdoing is alleged to have been committed against the Company by a service provider is, prima facie, the Company itself. As an exception to this general principle, the Shareholders should be able to invoke claims relating to the liability of the Depositary directly provided that this does not lead to a duplication of redress or to unequal treatment of Shareholders.

3.5. Financial year end statements

The Company's financial year ends on 31 December of each year. The Company will publish an annual report and audited annual accounts, which will be approved by the Board, within four (4) months of the end of the financial period to which they relate. Unaudited semi-annual reports will also be available no later than two (2) months after the end of the half year in question.

The annual report and the half-yearly report can be obtained or inspected free of charge at the registered office of the Administrator and the Company and will be made available on the Website. They may also be sent to Shareholders by electronic mail or other electronic means of communication, although Shareholders and prospective investors may also, on request, receive reports by hard copy mail.

INFORMATION CLASSIFICATION: LIMITED ACCESS

3.6. Liquidation

3.6.1. Termination and liquidation of Funds or Classes

The Board may, having notified the concerned Shareholders in writing, compulsorily redeem all, but not some, of the Shares of any Fund, and may decide to subsequently terminate and liquidate the Fund or keep it dormant, in the event that, for any reason, the Board determines that:

- the Shareholders of the Company or the relevant Fund approve by Special Resolution the redemption of the Shares of the Company or the relevant Fund and subject to not more than six and not less than four weeks' notice has been given;
- if, at any time after the expiry of three months following the end of the applicable initial offer period the NAV of the Company or the relevant Fund on each Dealing Day within a period of five consecutive weeks is less than US\$100,000,000 (or the equivalent in Designated Currency of the relevant Fund), provided that required notice has been given to the Shareholders of the relevant Shares;
- if no replacement Depositary shall have been appointed during the period of three months commencing on the date the Depositary or any replacement thereof shall have notified the Company of its desire to retire as depositary or shall have ceased to be approved by the Central Bank; or
- where a redemption of Shares would result in the number of Shareholders falling below two or such other minimum number stipulated by statute or where a redemption of Shares would result in the issued share capital of the Company falling below such minimum amount as the Company may be obliged to maintain pursuant to applicable law, the Company may defer the redemption of the minimum number of Shares sufficient to ensure compliance with

applicable law. The redemption of such Shares will be deferred until the Company is wound up or until the Company procures the issue of sufficient Shares to ensure that the redemption can be effected. The Company or its duly authorised delegate shall be entitled to select the Shares for deferred redemption in such manner as it may deem to be fair and reasonable and as may be approved by the Depositary

- the Shareholders of any Fund may, by way of Special Resolution, and subject to the requirements of the Central Bank, authorise the amalgamation/merger of the Fund with any other collective investment scheme or schemes, which amalgamation/merger may involve the redemption of shares of the relevant Fund and the transfer of the whole or part of the assets of the Fund to the depositary (who may or may not be regulated by the Central Bank) of the relevant collective investment scheme or schemes.
- in such other circumstances as set out in the Articles of the Company.

The liquidation of a Fund associated with the compulsory redemption of all affected Shares for any other reason may only be carried out with the prior agreement of the Shareholders in the Fund to be liquidated at a meeting of Shareholders of the Fund in question, convened in accordance with the Articles. The notice will explain the reasons and the process of the termination and liquidation. Such resolution may be passed with no quorum requirement and with a simple majority of the Shares attending/represented and voting.

Generally, if a Fund is liquidated, all Shares redeemed will be cancelled. Redemption proceeds which have not been claimed within the statutory period of six years will be forfeited in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and will form part of the assets of the Company.

The termination and liquidation of a Fund will have no influence on the existence of any other Fund. The termination and liquidation of the last Fund of the Company will result in the liquidation of the Company.

INFORMATION CLASSIFICATION: LIMITED ACCESS

The Board may also, at its sole discretion and at any time, close a Share Class.

3.6.2. Dissolution and liquidation of the Company

The Company is incorporated for an unlimited period. However, it may be dissolved at any time by a resolution passed at a general meeting of Shareholders adopted in compliance with applicable laws.

Where a redemption of Shares would result in the number of Shareholders falling below two or such other minimum number stipulated by statute or where a redemption of Shares would result in the issued share capital of the Company falling below such minimum amount as the Company may be obliged to maintain pursuant to applicable law, the Company may defer the redemption of the minimum number of Shares sufficient to ensure compliance with applicable law. The redemption of such Shares will be deferred until the Company is wound up or until the Company procures the issue of sufficient Shares to ensure that the redemption can be effected. The Company shall be entitled to select the Shares for deferred redemption in such manner as it may deem to be fair and reasonable and as may be approved by the Depositary.

The compulsory dissolution of the Company may be ordered by Irish competent courts in circumstances provided by the Regulations and the Acts.

As soon as a decision to dissolve the Company is taken, the issue, redemption or conversion of Shares in all Funds will be prohibited.

In the event of a dissolution of the Company, the liquidators appointed by the general meeting of Shareholders, in accordance with applicable law, will realise the assets of the Company in the interests of the Shareholders and will subsequently distribute the net proceeds of liquidation (after deducting all liquidation expenses) among Shareholders of each Fund in proportion to their holding of Shares in such Fund. Liquidation proceeds which have not been claimed by Shareholders within the statutory period of six years will be forfeited in accordance with applicable laws and

regulations and will form part of the assets of the Company.

A liquidation of the Company will be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations and the Acts.

3.7. Negative Yield Measures

Where the Board or the Management Company on behalf of the Company determines that a distributing Share Class within a Stable NAV MMF's may not be able to maintain a stable NAV per Share, as the Stable NAV MMF suffers a net negative yield on any Dealing Day during a month (the "**Negative Yield Occurrence**"), the Board or the Management Company on behalf of the Company may implement a conversion to accumulating Shares. The Company or the Management Company on its behalf will provide notice to holders of Shares of the relevant Stable NAV MMF or Share Class of any such conversion. The Company intends to provide such notice in advance (during which holders of Shares of the relevant Stable NAV MMF or Share Class may redeem their Shares), but in the event that a Negative Yield Occurrence takes place abruptly (for example, in the event of a sudden yield crash), notice may be given simultaneously with the conversion taking effect. Where such a conversion is implemented, the distributing Share Classes affected by the Negative Yield Occurrence will be amended as follows: (i) the distribution policy will be amended and the Shares will become accumulating Shares; and (ii) the negative income will be accrued in to the NAV and as such the NAV per Share for these Shares Classes will not remain stable and their capital may be eroded. Please also refer to the "Risk Information" headed "Negative Yield Environment".

The Board or the Management Company on behalf of the Company as applicable reserves the right to reverse the conversion of the distributing Shares into accumulating Shares, if they deem it to be in the interests of the Shareholders. The Company will provide notice to holders of Shares of such a conversion.

3.8. Merger of the Company, a Fund or a Share Class

The Shareholders of any Fund may, by way of Special Resolution, and subject to the requirements of the Central Bank, authorise the amalgamation/merger of the Fund with any other collective investment scheme or schemes, which amalgamation/merger may involve the redemption of shares of the relevant Fund and the transfer of the whole or part of the assets of the Fund to the depositary (who may or may not be regulated by the Central Bank) of the relevant collective investment scheme or schemes. The Board may also decide, subject to at least 30 days' prior notice to the shareholders in the Share Class to merge such Share Class with another Share Class of the same or another Fund.

3.9. Applicable Law and Jurisdiction

The Application Form shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws currently in force in Ireland. It contains a choice of international competence of the courts of Ireland.

There are no legal instruments in Ireland required for the recognition and enforcement of judgments rendered by an Irish court. If a foreign, i.e. non-Irish court, on the basis of mandatory domestic provisions, renders a judgment against the Company, the rules of the Regulation (EU) No 1215/2015 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2015 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters (recast), (regarding judgments from EU Member States) or the rules of the Convention of Lugano of 30 October 2007 on jurisdiction and the enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters or of the private international law of Ireland (regarding judgments from non-EU Member States) concerning the recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments apply. Investors are advised to seek advice, on a case-by-case basis, on the available rules

concerning the recognition and enforcement of judgments.

3.10. Remuneration policy

The Management Company is subject to remuneration policies, procedures and practices (together, the “**Remuneration Policy**”) which complies with the UCITS Directive. The Remuneration Policy is consistent with and promotes sound and effective risk management. It is designed not to encourage risk-taking which is inconsistent with the risk profile of the Funds. The Remuneration Policy is in line with the business strategy, objectives, values and interests of the Company and the Funds, and includes measures to avoid conflicts of interest. The Remuneration Policy applies to staff whose professional activities have a material impact on the risk profile of the Company or the Funds and ensures that no individual will be involved in determining or approving their own remuneration. The Remuneration Policy will be reviewed annually. Details of the up-to-date Remuneration Policy are available on the Website. The Remuneration Policy will also be made available for inspection and may be obtained, free of charge, at the registered office of the Management Company.

The Board has delegated certain activities, in respect of the investment management and risk management of the Funds, to the Sub-Investment Manager. The global State Street remuneration policy applies to the Sub-Investment Manager’s employees. Such remuneration policy is consistent with and promotes sound and effective risk management and does not encourage risk taking that is inconsistent with the risk profile of the Funds managed by the Company.

4. Risk Information

This section provides information regarding some of the general risks applicable to an investment in the Funds. Additional risk information specific to individual Funds is specified in the Relevant Supplement. This section is not intended to be a complete explanation and other risks may be relevant from time to time. In particular, the Company's and each Fund's performance may be affected by changes in market, economic and political conditions, and in legal, regulatory and tax requirements.

References to the Investment Manager in this section shall incorporate references to the Sub-Investment Manager as may be applicable to a particular Fund and disclosed in the Relevant Supplement.

There can be no assurance that a Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Investors should be aware that an investment in a Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account in that the principal invested in a Fund may fluctuate and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme. Before making an investment decision with respect to an investment in any Fund, prospective investors should carefully consider all of the information set out in this Prospectus and the Relevant Supplement, as well as their own personal circumstances, and should consult their own stockbroker, bank manager, lawyer, accountant and/or financial adviser. An investment in the Shares of any Fund is only suitable for investors who (either alone or in conjunction with an appropriate financial or other adviser) are capable of evaluating the merits and risks of such an investment and who have sufficient resources to be able to bear any losses that may result therefrom.

The price of the Shares of a Fund can go down as well as up and their value is not guaranteed. Shareholders may not receive, at redemption or liquidation, the amount that they originally invested in a Fund or any amount at all.

Although the Company will do its utmost to achieve the investment objectives of each Fund, there can be no guarantee to which extent these objectives will be reached. Consequently, the NAV of the Shares may increase or decrease and positive or negative returns of different levels may arise.

Concentration Risk: A Fund may focus its investments in companies or issuers in a particular industry, market, or sector. When a Fund focuses its investments in a particular industry market or sector, any financial, economic, business or other developments affecting issuers in that industry, market, or sector will have a greater effect on the Fund than if it had not focused its assets in that industry, market, or sector, which may, in turn, increase the volatility of the Fund. In addition, investors may buy or sell substantial amounts of a Fund's Shares in response to factors affecting or expected to affect an industry, market, or sector in which the Fund focuses its investments, resulting in extreme inflows or outflows of cash into or out of the Fund. Such extreme cash inflows or outflows might affect management of the Fund adversely.

Conflicts of Interest Risk: An investment in a Fund may be subject to a number of actual or potential conflicts of interest. Subject to applicable law, a Fund may engage in transactions that may trigger or result in a potential conflict of interest. For example: the Investment Manager or its affiliates may provide services to the Fund, such as depository, custodial, administrative, bookkeeping, and accounting services, transfer agency, and shareholder servicing, and other services for which the Fund would compensate the Investment Manager and/or such affiliates.

A Fund may enter into securities transactions with the Investment Manager or an affiliate of the Investment Manager where the Investment Manager or an affiliate acts as agent for a Fund in connection with the purchase or sale of securities, or as principal, where the Investment Manager or an affiliate sells securities to a Fund

or buys securities from a Fund for its own account.

The Investment Manager on behalf of the Fund may enter into repurchase agreements and derivatives transactions with or through Investment Manager or one of its affiliates, as specified in the Relevant Supplement. A Fund may invest in other pooled investment vehicles sponsored, managed, or otherwise affiliated with the Investment Manager in which event the Fund may not be charged subscription or redemption fees on account of such investment but will bear a share of the expenses of those other pooled investment vehicles. Those investment vehicles may pay fees and other amounts to the Investment Manager or its affiliates, which might have the effect of increasing the expenses of the Fund. It is possible that other clients of the Investment Manager will purchase or sell interests in such other pooled investments at prices and at times more favourable than those at which the Fund does so.

There is no assurance that the rates at which a Fund pays fees or expenses to the Investment Manager or its affiliates, or the terms on which a Fund enters into transactions with the Investment Manager or its affiliates or on which a Fund invests in any investment vehicles sponsored, managed, or otherwise affiliated with the Investment Manager will be the most favourable available in the market generally or as favourable as the rates the Investment Manager makes available to other clients. There will be no independent oversight of prices, fees or expenses paid to, or services provided by, the Investment Manager or its affiliates. Because of its financial interest, the Investment Manager may have an incentive to enter into transactions or arrangements on behalf of a Fund with itself or its affiliates in circumstances where it might not have done so in the absence of that interest. Transactions and services with or through the Investment Manager or its affiliates will, however, be effected in accordance with the applicable regulatory requirements.

The Investment Manager and its affiliates serve as investment manager to other clients and may make investment decisions for their own

accounts and for the accounts of others that may be different from those that will be made by the Investment Manager on behalf of a Fund. For example, the Investment Manager may provide asset allocation advice to some clients that may include a recommendation to invest in or redeem from a particular issuer while not providing that same recommendation to all clients invested in the same or similar issuers.

Other conflicts may arise, for example, when clients of the Investment Manager invest in different parts of an issuer's capital structure, so that one or more clients own senior debt obligations of an issuer and other clients own junior debt of the same issuer, as well as circumstances in which clients invest in different tranches of the same structured financing vehicle. In such circumstances, decisions over whether to trigger an event of default or over the terms of any workout may result in conflicts of interest. When making investment decisions where a conflict of interest may arise, the Investment Manager will endeavour to act in a fair and equitable manner, in accordance with its conflicts of interest policy, as between the relevant Fund and other clients. Subject to the foregoing, (i) the Investment Manager and its affiliates may invest for their own accounts and for the accounts of clients in various securities that are senior, *pari passu* or junior to, or have interests different from or adverse to, the securities that are owned by a Fund; and (ii) subject to applicable law, the Investment Manager may, at certain times, simultaneously seek to purchase (or sell) investments for a Fund and to sell (or purchase) the same investment for accounts, funds or structured products for which it serves as investment manager now or in the future, or for other clients or affiliates and may enter into cross trades in such circumstances.

In addition, the Investment Manager and its affiliates may buy securities from or sell securities to a Fund, if permitted by applicable law. These other relationships may also result in securities laws restrictions on transactions in these instruments by a Fund and otherwise create potential conflicts of interest for the Investment Manager.

The Investment Manager, in connection with its other business activities, may acquire material non-public confidential information that may restrict the Investment Manager from purchasing securities or selling securities for itself or its clients (including a Fund) or otherwise using such information for the benefit of its clients or itself.

There is no prohibition on dealing in assets of a Fund by the Depositary, the Management Company or by any entities related to such parties, provided that such transactions are carried out as if negotiated at arms' length and are in the best interest of Shareholders. Permitted transactions between a Fund and such parties are subject to (i) a certified valuation by a person approved by the Depositary (or the Management Company in the case of a transaction involving the Depositary) as independent and competent; or (ii) execution on best terms on organised investment exchanges under their rules; or (iii) where (i) and (ii) are not practical, execution on terms the Depositary (or the Management Company in the case of a transaction involving the Depositary) is satisfied conform to the principles set out above.

There is no prohibition on the Depositary, the Management Company, the Administrator, the Investment Manager or any other party related to a Fund acting as a "competent person" for the purposes of determining the probable realisation value of an asset of the Fund in accordance with the valuation provisions outlined in "**Valuation and Calculation of the NAV**" section of this Prospectus. Investors should note however, that in circumstances where fees payable by a Fund to such parties are calculated based on the NAV, a conflict of interest may arise as such fees will increase if the NAV increases. Any such party will endeavour to ensure that such conflicts are resolved fairly and in the best interest of the Shareholders.

The Investment Manager will be required to provide best execution when executing orders or transmitting orders on behalf of the Fund. The Investment Manager will take all sufficient steps to obtain, when executing orders or transmitting orders on the Fund's behalf, the

best possible result for the Fund, taking into account price, costs, speed, likelihood of execution and settlement, size, nature or any other consideration relevant to execution of the order. When executing or transmitting orders on behalf of the Fund, the Investment Manager will take into account any specific instruction from the Board or its duly authorised delegate regarding execution of the order.

A director may be a party to, or otherwise interested in, any transaction or arrangement with a Fund or in which a Fund is interested, provided that he has disclosed to the other directors prior to the conclusion of any such transaction or arrangement the nature and extent of any material interest of his therein. The directors shall endeavour to ensure that any conflict of interest is resolved fairly.

The foregoing does not purport to be a comprehensive list or complete explanation of all potential conflicts of interests which may affect a Fund. A Fund may encounter circumstances, or enter into transactions, in which conflicts of interest that are not listed or discussed above may arise.

Counterparty Risk: Each Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties if such Fund enters into derivatives contracts, foreign exchange, currency forward contracts and other transactions such as repurchase agreements. A Fund's ability to profit from these types of investments and transactions will depend on the willingness and ability of its counterparty to perform its obligations. If a counterparty fails to meet its contractual obligations, the relevant Fund(s) may be unable to terminate or realize any gain on the investment or transaction, or to recover collateral posted to a counterparty, resulting in a loss to such Fund(s). A Fund may experience significant delays and expenses in obtaining any recovery in an insolvency, bankruptcy, or other reorganization proceeding involving its counterparty (including recovery of any collateral posted by it) and may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances. If a Fund holds collateral posted by its counterparty, it may be delayed or prevented from realizing on the collateral in the event of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding

relating to the counterparty. Contractual provisions and applicable law may prevent or delay a Fund from exercising its rights to terminate an investment or transaction with a financial institution experiencing financial difficulties or to realize on collateral and another institution may be substituted for that financial institution without the consent of the impacted Fund(s). If the credit rating of a derivatives counterparty declines, an impacted Fund may nonetheless choose or be required to keep existing transactions in place with the counterparty, in which event such Fund would be subject to any increased credit risk associated with those transactions.

OTC derivatives have similar risks as described above and may also be subject to the risk that a contract will be cancelled, for example due to bankruptcy, subsequent illegality or a change in the tax or accounting regulations since the conclusion of the OTC derivative contract.

Currency Risk: Investments in issuers in different countries are often denominated in currencies different from a Fund's Designated Currency. Changes in the values of those currencies relative to a Fund's Designated Currency may have a positive or negative effect on the values of a Fund's investments denominated in those currencies. The values of other currencies relative to a Fund's Designated Currency may fluctuate in response to, among other factors, interest rate changes, intervention (or failure to intervene) by national governments, central banks, or supranational entities such as the International Monetary Fund, the imposition of currency or capital controls, and other political or regulatory developments. Currency values can decrease significantly both in the short term and over the long term in response to these and other developments. Continuing uncertainty as to the status of the European Monetary Union (the "EMU") and membership of the EU has created significant volatility in currency and financial markets generally. Any partial or complete dissolution of the EMU and/or EU, or any continued uncertainty as to its status, could have significant adverse effects on currency and financial markets, and on the values of the Fund's portfolio investments. Some of the Funds operate in Euro and may hold Euro and

Euro denominated securities and other obligations directly or as collateral. Many of the countries that participate in the Euro (each a "Eurozone Country") are currently being affected by severe political and economic difficulties, in some cases requiring emergency assistance by way of sovereign and non-sovereign funding and debt. These difficulties have had a corresponding negative effect on financial markets, investor sentiment and credit ratings of institutions affected Eurozone countries and could potentially lead to certain Eurozone countries abandoning or being forced to withdraw from the Euro. The Fund may be adversely impacted by these developments and effects, which may include a significant devaluation of the securities in which the Fund invests and/or a situation whereby the Fund is no longer able to achieve its stated objective. To the extent the Investment Manager seeks to hedge against adverse changes in the values of currencies on the value of a Fund's assets, such hedging transactions may not have the desired effect or may cause a Fund to lose money.

Depository and Custodial Risk: There are risks involved in dealing with the Depository, sub-custodians or brokers who hold a Fund's investments or settle Funds' trades. The Depository will hold assets in compliance with applicable laws (including but not limited to the UCITS Directive and Commission Delegated Regulations) and such specific provisions as agreed in the depository agreement. Such requirements are designed to safe keep the assets and provide certain protections against losses including losses from the insolvency of the Depository or any-sub-custodian but there is no guarantee they will successfully do so.

In certain circumstances, it is possible that, in the event of the insolvency or bankruptcy of a sub-custodian or broker, the Fund would be delayed or prevented from recovering its assets from the sub-custodian or broker, or its estate, and may have only a general unsecured claim against the sub-custodian or broker for those assets.

An affiliate of the Investment Manager serves as the Depository of the Company's assets. See also "Conflicts of Interest Risk" above.

Debt Securities Risk: Fixed-income securities and other income-producing securities are obligations of their issuers to make payments of principal and/or interest on future dates. The values of debt securities may increase or decrease as a result of the following: market fluctuations, increases in interest rates, actual or perceived inability or unwillingness of issuers, guarantors or liquidity providers to make scheduled principal or interest payments or illiquidity in debt securities markets; the risk of low rates of return due to reinvestment of securities during periods of falling interest rates or repayment by issuers with higher coupon or interest rates; and/or the risk of low income due to falling interest rates. To the extent that interest rates rise, certain underlying obligations may be paid off substantially slower than originally anticipated and the value of those securities may fall sharply. A rising interest rate environment may cause the value of a Fund's fixed income securities to decrease, a decline in the Fund's income and yield, an adverse impact on the liquidity of the Fund's fixed income securities, and increased volatility of the fixed income markets. If the principal on a debt obligation is prepaid before expected, the prepayments of principal may have to be reinvested in obligations paying interest at lower rates. During periods of falling interest rates, the income received by a Fund may decline. Changes in interest rates will likely have a greater effect on the values of debt securities of longer durations. Returns on investments in debt securities could trail the returns on other investment options, including investments in equity securities.

Specific risks that may be part of debt securities risk include the following:

- **Credit Risk:** Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by a Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived (whether by market participants, ratings agencies, pricing services or otherwise) as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. It includes the risk that the security will be downgraded by a credit rating agency;

generally, lower credit quality issuers present higher credit risks. An actual or perceived decline in creditworthiness of an issuer of a fixed-income security held by a Fund may result in a decrease in the value of the security. It is possible that the ability of an issuer to meet its obligations will decline substantially during the period when the Fund owns securities of the issuer or that the issuer will default on its obligations or that the obligations of the issuer will be limited or restructured.

The credit rating assigned to any particular investment does not necessarily reflect the issuer's current financial condition and does not reflect an assessment of an investment's volatility or liquidity.

Securities rated in the lowest category of investment grade and securities rated below investment-grade and unrated securities of comparable credit quality (commonly known as "high-yield bonds" or "junk bonds") typically lack outstanding investment characteristics and have speculative characteristics and are subject to greater credit and market risks than higher-rated securities. The lower ratings of junk bonds reflect a greater possibility that adverse changes in the financial condition of the issuer or in general economic conditions, or an unanticipated rise in interest rates, may impair the ability of the issuer to make payments of interest and principal. If this were to occur, the values of such securities held by a Fund may become more volatile and the Fund could lose some or all of its investment. Investment-grade investments generally have lower credit risk than investments rated in below investment grade, however such investments may share some of the risks of lower-rated investments, including the possibility that the issuers may be unable to make timely payments of interest and principal and thus default. Consequently, there can be no

assurance that investment grade securities will not be subject to credit difficulties leading to the loss of some or all of the sums invested in such securities.

If a security held by a Fund loses its rating or its rating is downgraded, the Fund may nonetheless continue to hold the security in the discretion of the Investment Manager.

In the case of asset-backed or mortgage-related securities, changes in the actual or perceived ability of the obligors on the underlying assets or mortgages to make payments of interest and/or principal may affect the values of those securities.

A Fund will be subject also to credit risk with respect to the counterparties with which a Fund enters into derivatives contracts and other transactions.

- **Extension Risk:** During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of certain types of securities may be extended because of slower-than-expected principal payments. This may increase the period of time during which an investment earns a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration and reduce the value of the security. Extension risk may be heightened during periods of adverse economic conditions generally, as payment rates decline due to higher unemployment levels and other factors.
- **Income Risk:** A Fund's income may decline due to falling interest rates or other factors. Issuers of securities held by a Fund may call or redeem the securities during periods of falling interest rates, and such Fund would likely be required to reinvest in securities paying lower interest rates. If an obligation held by the Fund is prepaid, the Fund may have to reinvest the prepayment in other obligations paying income at lower rates. A

reduction in the income earned by the Fund may limit the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

- **Interest Rate Risk:** Interest rate risk is the risk that the securities held by a Fund will decline in value because of increases in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Falling interest rates also create the potential for a decline in a Fund's income and yield. Interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Variable and floating rate securities also generally increase or decrease in value in response to changes in interest rates, although generally to a lesser degree than fixed-rate securities. A substantial increase in interest rates may also have an adverse impact on the liquidity of a security, especially those with longer durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate, volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund's investments.
- **Below Investment Grade Securities Risk:** In the unlikely event that a Fund is exposed to the securities rated below investment-grade and unrated securities of comparable credit quality (commonly known as "high-yield bonds" or "junk bonds"), the Shareholders should be aware that such securities lack strong investment characteristics, are considered predominantly speculative with respect

to the issuer's continuing ability to make principal and interest payments, and are subject to greater levels of credit, liquidity and market risk than higher-rated securities. Such securities can involve a substantially greater risk of default than higher-rated securities, and their values can decline significantly over short periods of time and some of a Fund's investments in such securities may be in default. The lower ratings of high-yield bonds/junk bonds reflect a greater possibility that actual or perceived adverse changes in the financial condition of the issuer or in general economic conditions, or an unanticipated rise in interest rates, may impair the ability of the issuer to make payments of interest and principal. If this were to occur, the values of such securities held by a Fund may fall substantially and the Fund could lose some or all of the value of its investment. Lower-quality debt securities tend to be more sensitive to adverse news about the issuer, or the market or economy in general, than higher quality debt securities. The market for lower quality debt securities can be less liquid than for higher quality debt securities, especially during periods of recession or general market decline, which could make it difficult at times for the Fund to sell certain securities at prices used in calculating the Fund's NAV. These securities may have significant volatility.

- **Call/Prepayment Risk:** Call/prepayment risk is the risk that an issuer will exercise its right to pay principal on an obligation held by a Fund earlier than expected or required. This may occur, for example, when there is a decline in interest rates, and an issuer of bonds or preferred stock redeems the bonds or stocks in order to replace them with obligations on which it is required to pay a lower interest or dividend rate. It may also occur when there is an unanticipated increase in the rate at which mortgages or other receivables underlying

mortgage- or asset-backed securities held by a Fund are prepaid. In any such case, a Fund may be forced to invest the prepaid amounts in lower-yielding investments, resulting in a decline in the Fund's income.

- **Variable and Floating Rate Securities:** Variable or floating rate securities are debt securities with variable or floating interest rates payments. Variable or floating rate securities bear rates of interest that are adjusted periodically according to formulae intended generally to reflect market rates of interest and allow the Fund to participate (determined in accordance with the terms of the securities) in increases in interest rates through upward adjustments of the coupon rates on the securities. However, during periods of increasing interest rates, changes in the coupon rates may lag behind the changes in market rates or may have limits on the maximum increases in coupon rates. Alternatively, during periods of declining interest rates, the coupon rates on such securities will typically readjust downward resulting in a lower yield.

If indicated in the Relevant Supplement, the Fund may also invest in variable or floating rate equity securities, whose dividend payments vary based on changes in market rates of interest or other factors.

Defensive Positions Risk (non-principal risk): In response to actual or perceived adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions, a Fund may (but will not necessarily), without notice, depart from its investment strategy by temporarily investing for defensive purposes. There is no guarantee that a defensive strategy will work as intended.

Deflation Risk: Deflation risk is the risk of a decrease in the general price level of goods and services. Deflation may have an adverse effect on the creditworthiness of issuers and may make issuer default more likely, which may

result in a decline in the value of a Fund's portfolio.

Errors, Error Correction Policies and Shareholder Notification: The Management Company, in consultation with the Depositary, will consider any breaches of investment objective, policies or restrictions and any errors in the calculation of the NAV of the Funds or the processing of subscriptions and redemptions in order to determine whether corrective action is necessary or compensation is payable to the Company or the Shareholders.

The Board may in its sole discretion, authorise the correction of errors, which may impact the processing of subscriptions for and redemptions of Shares. The Board may follow materiality policies with respect to the resolution of errors that may limit or restrict when corrective action would be taken or when compensation to the Company or Shareholders will be paid. In addition, subject to policies approved by the Board consistent with applicable law, not all mistakes will result in compensatable errors. Accordingly, Shareholders who purchase or redeem Shares during periods in which compensatable errors or other mistakes accrue or occur may not be recompensed in connection with the resolution of a compensatable error or other mistake.

Shareholders may not be notified of the occurrence of any error or the resolution thereof unless the correction of the error requires an adjustment to the number of Shares they hold or NAV at which such Shares were issued, or to the redemption monies paid to such Shareholder.

ESG Risk: A Fund's incorporation of environmental, social and governance (ESG) considerations in its investment process may cause it to make different investments than funds that have a similar investment universe and/or investment style but that do not incorporate such considerations in their investment strategy or processes. In applying ESG criteria to its investment decisions, a Fund may forgo higher yielding investments that it would invest in, or suffer increased tracking error, absent the application of its ESG investing criteria. A Fund's investment process

may affect its exposure to certain securities and/or issuers, which may impact its relative investment performance depending on whether such investments are in or out of favour with the market. In addition, a Fund's investments in certain securities may be susceptible to various factors that may impact their businesses or operations, including costs associated with government budgetary constraints that impact publicly funded projects and clean energy initiatives, the effects of general economic conditions throughout the world, increased competition from other providers of services, unfavourable tax laws or accounting policies and high leverage. The Investment Manager and/or the Sub-Investment Manager relies on available information to assist in the ESG evaluation process, and the process employed for a Fund may differ from processes employed for other funds. A Fund will seek to identify securities and/or issuers that it believes meet its ESG criteria based on the data provided by third parties. In evaluating a security and/or issuer, the Investment Manager and/or the Sub-Investment Manager is dependent upon information and data that may be incomplete, inaccurate or unavailable, which could cause the Investment Manager and/or the Sub-Investment Manager to incorrectly assess an issuer's ESG performance. A Fund may invest in securities that do not reflect the beliefs and values of any particular investor. See also **Sustainability Risk.**

Financial Institution Risk: Some instruments in which a Fund invests are issued or guaranteed by financial institutions, such as banks and brokers, or are collateralized by securities issued or guaranteed by financial institutions. Changes in the creditworthiness of any of these institutions may adversely affect the values of instruments of issuers in financial industries. Financial institutions may be particularly sensitive to certain economic factors such as interest rate changes, adverse developments in the real estate market, fiscal and monetary policy and general economic cycles. Adverse developments in banking and other financial industries may cause a Fund to underperform relative to other funds that invest more broadly across different industries or have a smaller exposure to financial institutions. Changes in governmental regulation and

oversight of financial institutions may have an adverse effect on the financial condition or the earnings or operations of a financial institution and on the types and amounts of businesses in which a financial institution may engage. An investor may be delayed or prevented from exercising certain remedies against a financial institution.

Frequent Trading/Portfolio Turnover Risk: A Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of its portfolio securities. Fund turnover generally involves a number of direct and indirect costs and expenses to the trading Fund, including, for example, brokerage dealing commissions, dealer mark-ups and bid/asked spreads, and transaction costs on the sale of securities and reinvestment in other securities. The costs related to increased portfolio turnover have the effect of reducing the Fund's investment return and the sale of securities by a Fund may result in the realisation of taxable capital gains, including short term capital gains. Frequent trading can also result in increased tax liability for the trading Fund.

Geographic Concentration Risk: A Fund that invests its assets in a small number of countries, or in a particular geographic region or regions will be more closely tied to market, currency, economic, political, environmental, or regulatory conditions and developments in the countries or regions in which such Fund invests, and consequently its performance may be more volatile than the performance of a more geographically-diversified fund.

Inflation Risk: Inflation risk is the risk that the value of assets or income from investments will be less in the future as inflation decreases the value of money. As inflation increases, the value of a Fund's assets can decline.

Investments in Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in securities of companies from multiple countries, securities of companies with significant exposure to multiple countries, and exposure to various currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, political, or regulatory conditions and developments. Political, social, and economic instability, the imposition of currency or capital controls, or the expropriation or nationalization

of assets in a particular country can cause dramatic declines in that country's economy. Less stringent regulatory, accounting, and disclosure requirements for issuers and markets are common in certain countries. Enforcing legal rights can be difficult, costly, and slow in some countries, and can be particularly difficult against governments. Additional risks of investing in various countries include trading, settlement, custodial, and other operational risks, and withholding and other taxes. These factors can make investments in multiple countries, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than investments in a single country. In addition, markets in various countries can each react differently to market, economic, political, or regulatory developments.

Investment Risk: Investment risk includes the possible loss of the entire amount of capital that a Shareholder invests. The value of securities and other investments held by the Fund may increase or decrease, at times rapidly and unexpectedly. Shareholders' investments in a Fund may at any point in the future be worth less than their original investments. Accordingly, it is important that Shareholders periodically evaluate their investments in a Fund.

Issuer Risk: The value of securities may decline for a number of reasons which directly relate to the issuers, such as, for example, management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the issuer's goods and services.

Large shareholder risk: To the extent a large proportion of the shares of a Fund are held by a small number of Shareholders (or a single Shareholder), including funds or accounts over which the Investment Manager has investment discretion, a Fund is subject to the risk that these Shareholders will purchase or redeem their Shares in large amounts rapidly or unexpectedly, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Investment Manager. These transactions could adversely affect the ability of a Fund to conduct its investment program and may result in the impositions of redemption fees, suspensions and gates.

Leveraging Risk: Certain transactions, including, for example, certain derivatives transactions may create investment leverage. When a Fund engages in transactions that have a leveraging effect on the Fund's investment portfolio, the value of the Fund will be potentially more volatile and all other risks will tend to be compounded. This is because leverage generally creates investment risk with respect to a larger base of assets than the Fund would otherwise have and so magnifies the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund's underlying assets. The use of leverage is considered to be a speculative investment practice and may result in losses to the Fund. In transactions involving leverage, a relatively small market movement or change in other underlying indicator can lead to significantly larger losses to the Fund. Certain derivatives have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy repayment, interest payment or margin obligations or to meet asset segregation or coverage requirements.

Limited Investment Programme Risk: An investment in any Fund, or even in a combination of Funds, is not intended to be a complete investment programme but rather is intended for investment as part of a diversified investment portfolio. Investors should consult their own advisors as to the role of an investment in any of the Funds in their overall investment programme.

Liquidity Risk: Liquidity risk is the risk that a Fund may not be able to acquire or dispose of securities or close out derivatives transactions readily at a favourable time or prices (or at all) or at prices approximating those at which the Fund currently values them. In large-scale transactions or when markets are partially illiquid (e.g. where there are numerous individually agreed instruments) it may not be possible to execute a transaction or close out a position at an advantageous price.

Illiquid securities that may be held in accordance with applicable law ("Permitted Illiquid Securities") may be subject to restrictions on resale, may trade in the over-the-

counter market or in limited volume, or may not have an active trading market. In addition, Permitted Illiquid Securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. It may be difficult for a Fund to value Permitted Illiquid Securities accurately. The market for certain investments held by a Fund may become illiquid under adverse market or economic conditions independent of any specific adverse changes in the conditions of a particular issuer. Disposal of Permitted Illiquid Securities may entail registration expenses and other transaction costs that are higher than those for liquid securities.

From time to time, the counterparties with which a Fund effects transactions might cease making markets or quoting prices in certain of the instruments in which a Fund has invested. In such instances, a Fund might be unable to enter into a desired transaction or to enter into any offsetting transaction with respect to an open position, which might adversely affect its performance.

The Management Company employs an appropriate liquidity risk management process, which takes into account repurchase or reverse repurchase transactions employed by the Funds, in order to ensure that each Fund is able to comply with its stated redemption obligations. However, it is possible that in the type of circumstances described above, a Fund may not be able to realise sufficient assets to meet all redemption requests that it receives or the Management Company may determine that the circumstances are such that meeting some or all of such requests is not in the best interests of the Shareholders in a Fund as a whole. In such circumstances, the Management Company may take the decision to apply the redemption gate provisions described in the "**Redemption – Redemption limits**" and "**Redemption – Redemption restrictions**" sections of this Prospectus or suspend dealings in the relevant Fund as described in the "**Valuation and Calculation of NAV – Temporary Suspension of NAV Calculation and Dealings**" section of this Prospectus.

Liquidity, Settlement and Derivatives Risks:

A Fund may be exposed to credit risk on parties with whom it trades and may also bear the risk of settlement default. For example, although the seller under a repurchase agreement will be required to maintain the value of the securities subject to the agreement in an amount exceeding the repurchase price, default by the seller would expose a Fund to possible loss due to adverse market action or delay in connection with the disposal of the underlying obligations.

Derivatives are subject to a number of risks, such as potential changes in value in response to interest rate changes or other market developments or as a result of the counterparty's credit quality and the risk that a derivative transaction may not have the effect the Investment Manager anticipated. Derivatives also involve the risk of mispricing or improper valuation and the risk that changes in the value of a derivative may not correlate perfectly with the asset, rate, or index underlying the derivative. Derivative transactions can create investment leverage and may be highly volatile. Use of derivatives other than for hedging purposes may be considered speculative.

When the Funds invest in a derivative instrument, it could lose more than the principal amount invested. Further, when a Fund invests in a derivative instrument, it generally is not required to post collateral equal to the amount of the notional value of the derivative instrument. Consequently, the cash held by the Fund (generally equal to the unfunded amount of the derivative) will typically be invested in money market instruments. It is possible that returns on the investment of this cash may have a negative impact on the performance and/or returns of the Fund.

Many derivative transactions are entered into "over the counter" (not on an exchange or contract market); as a result, the value of such a derivative transaction will depend on the ability and the willingness of the Funds' counterparty to perform its obligations under the transaction. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Funds' derivative positions at any time. Use of derivatives may increase the amount and timing of taxes

payable by shareholders. There is no guarantee that investments in derivative instruments will work as intended. Derivatives are subject to a number of risks such as "**Market Risk**" below and "**Counterparty Risk**" above.

Low Short-Term Interest Rates: At the date of this Prospectus, short-term interest rates are at historically low levels, and so the Fund's yield is very low. It is possible that the Fund will generate an insufficient amount of income to pay its expenses, and that it will not be able to pay dividends and may have a negative yield (i.e., it may lose money on an operating basis). It is possible that the Fund will maintain a substantial portion of its assets in cash, on which it would earn little, if any, income.

LVNAV MMF and Public debt CNAV MMF Valuation Risk: LVNAV MMFs and Public debt CNAV MMFs currently use the amortized cost valuation method to value their investments. The amortised cost valuation method initially prices an instrument at its cost and thereafter assumes a constant amortization to maturity of any discount or premium, regardless of the impact of fluctuating interest rates or the market value of the instrument. Use of the amortized cost valuation method generally allows the relevant Fund to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. It is possible under certain circumstances that LVNAV MMFs and Public debt CNAV MMFs will not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share and their NAV will fluctuate. Please refer to "**Stable NAV Risk**" below.

LVNAV MMF Risk: If the Stable NAV of an LVNAV MMF Fund deviates from the NAV of the LVNAV MMF Fund by more than 20 basis points any redemption and subscription following such deviation shall be undertaken at the price equal to the NAV of the relevant Fund. LVNAV MMFs are subject to other risks such as "**Stable NAV Risk**".

Management Risk: Each Fund is subject to a degree of management risk. The Investment Manager's judgments about the implementation of a strategy or the attractiveness, relative value or potential appreciation of a particular sector, security or investment strategy or hedging

strategy may prove incorrect and may cause such Fund to incur losses. There can be no assurance that the Investment Manager's investment techniques and decisions will produce the desired results.

Market Risk: Market prices of investments held by a Fund may increase or decrease, at times rapidly or unpredictably. A Fund's investments are subject to changes in general economic conditions, general market fluctuations and the risks inherent in investment in international securities markets. Investment markets can be volatile and prices of investments can change substantially due to various factors including, but not limited to, economic growth or recession, changes in interest rates, changes in actual or perceived creditworthiness of issuers and general market liquidity. Even if general economic conditions do not change, the value of an investment in a Fund could decline and be worth less than Shareholder's original investment if the particular industries, sectors or companies in which the Fund invests do not perform well or are adversely affected by events. Further, legal, political, regulatory and tax changes may also cause fluctuations in markets and securities prices. The magnitude of these price fluctuations will be greater when the maturity of the outstanding securities is longer. Since a Fund may make investments in currencies other than its base currency, the value of a Fund's assets may also be affected by changes in currency rates and imposition of currency or capital controls.

LIBOR: The London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") is the average of interest rates estimated by leading banks in London, based on what they would be charged to borrow from other banks. The Funds may undertake transactions in instruments that are valued using LIBOR rates or enter into contracts which determine payment obligations by reference to LIBOR for risk reducing and efficient portfolio management purposes. In 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intends to phase out LIBOR by the end of 2021. Actions by regulators have resulted in the establishment of alternative reference rates to LIBOR. There remains uncertainty regarding the future of LIBOR and the adoption of these

replacement rates. The replacement and/or discontinuation of LIBOR will introduce challenges and uncertainties for market participants that hold financial transactions or investments referencing LIBOR. The replacement and/or discontinuation of LIBOR may affect the value, liquidity or return of certain transactions and investments. In addition, any substitute reference rate and any pricing adjustments imposed by a regulator or by counterparties, may not be suitable for a Fund, resulting in costs incurred to close out positions and place replacement trades.

Market Disruption and Geopolitical Risk: Each Fund is subject to the risk that geopolitical events will disrupt securities markets and adversely affect global economies and markets. War, terrorism, the spread of infectious illness or other public health issues and related geopolitical events have led and in the future may lead to increased short-term market volatility and may have adverse long-term effects on global economies and markets generally. Likewise, natural and environmental disasters and systemic market dislocations may be highly disruptive to economies and markets. Those events as well as other changes in economic and political conditions also could adversely affect individual issuers or related groups of issuers, securities markets, interest rates, credit ratings, inflation, investor sentiment, and other factors affecting the value of a Fund's investments.

Given the increasing interdependence among global economies and markets, conditions in one country, market or region might adversely affect markets, issuers and/or foreign exchange rates in other countries, including the countries in which the Fund invests. Any partial or complete dissolution of the EU or the European Monetary Union due to the withdrawal of one or more member states or any increased uncertainty as to each of their status could have significant adverse effects on currency and financial markets and on the values of the Funds' investments.

Securities and financial markets may be susceptible to market manipulation or other fraudulent trade practices, which could disrupt the orderly functioning of these markets or

adversely affect the values of investments traded in these markets, including investments held by the Company.

To the extent a Fund has focused its investments in the market or index of a particular region, adverse geopolitical and other events could have a disproportionate impact on the Fund.

Money Market Fund Regulation Risk: The European Commission and Parliament have implemented regulatory changes that will affect the structure and operation of money market funds. The revised regulations impose new liquidity requirements on money market funds, permit (and in some cases require) money market funds to impose liquidity fees on redemptions, gates or suspensions restricting redemptions from the funds. There are a number of other changes under the revised regulations that relate to diversification, disclosure, reporting and stress testing requirements. These changes have been implemented and they could significantly affect the money market fund industry generally and the operation or performance of a Fund specifically and may have significant adverse effects on a money market fund's investment return and on the liquidity of investments in money market funds.

Mortgage-related and Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities are subject to the risk of significant credit downgrades, illiquidity and defaults to a greater extent than many other types of fixed income investments. Mortgage-related securities represent a participation in or are secured by mortgage loans. Other asset-backed securities are typically structured like mortgage-related securities but instead of mortgage loans or interests in mortgage loans, the underlying assets may include, for example, items such as motor vehicle instalment sales or instalment loan contracts, leases on various types of real and personal property and receivables from credit card agreements. During periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities, which typically provide the issuer with the right to prepay the security prior to maturity, may be prepaid, which

may result in a Fund having to reinvest the proceeds in other investments at lower interest rates. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities may extend because of slower-than expected principal payments. This may lock in a below market interest rate, increase the security's duration and interest rate sensitivity and reduce the value of the security. As a result, mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities may have less potential for capital appreciation during periods of declining interest rates than other debt securities of comparable maturities, although they may have a similar risk of decline in market values during periods of rising interest rates. Prepayment rates are difficult to predict and the potential impact of prepayments on the value of a mortgage-related or other asset-backed security depends on the terms of the instrument and can result in significant volatility. The price of a mortgage-related or other asset-backed security also depends on the credit quality and adequacy of the underlying assets or collateral. Defaults on the underlying assets, if any, may impair the value of a mortgage-related or other asset-backed security. For some asset-backed securities in which the Fund invests, such as those backed by credit card receivables, the underlying cash flows may not be supported by a security interest in a related asset. Moreover, the values of mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities may be substantially dependent on the servicing of the underlying asset pools and are therefore subject to risks associated with the negligence or malfeasance by their servicers and to the credit risk of their servicers. In certain situations, the mishandling of related documentation may also affect the rights of securities holders in and to the underlying collateral. There may be legal and practical limitations on the enforceability of any security interest granted with respect to underlying assets or the value of the underlying assets, if any, may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. Unanticipated legal and administrative costs incurred when enforcing a security interest may reduce the value of the Fund that holds such security.

In a "forward roll" transaction, the Fund will sell a mortgage-related security to a bank or other permitted entity and simultaneously agree to

purchase a similar security from the institution at a later date at an agreed upon price. The mortgage securities that are purchased will bear the same interest rate as those sold but generally will be collateralized by different pools of mortgages with different prepayment histories than those sold. The values of such transactions will be affected by many of the same factors that affect the values of mortgage-related securities generally. In addition, forward roll transactions may have the effect of creating investment leverage in the Fund.

Negative Yield Environment: Due to market conditions, a Fund may not achieve its objective of preservation of capital and may suffer from negative yields on its portfolio (ie, the costs and expenses of the Fund may exceed the income and gains of its portfolio on a Business Day). This will result in a corresponding reduction in the NAV per Share of the relevant Share Classes.

In the case of a distributing Share Class, on any Dealing Day where there is Negative Yield (as defined below), the Board or the Management Company may implement a Negative Yield measure as outlined in section 3.7.

In the event of a Negative Yield Occurrence, the Board or the Management Company may decide to implement a conversion to the accumulating Shares, acting in the best interests of Shareholders and in accordance with applicable law and regulation. There is no guarantee, however, that the conversion will succeed in preventing an erosion of capital of the Shareholders' holdings or otherwise produce positive economic outcomes for the Shareholders. The Board or the Management Company reserve the right to reverse the conversion into accumulating Shares if they deem it to be in the interests of the Shareholders.

Shares of the Fund are not bank deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed or otherwise supported by any State Street group entity or any related or associated company or any bank, or any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may protect the holders of a bank deposit. Although the Fund seeks to preserve the value of Stable

NAV Funds at 1 per Share in the Designated Currency, there can be no assurance that they will do so, and it is possible to lose money by investing in the Fund. None of the State Street group entities guarantee the value of the Stable NAV Funds at 1 per Share in the Designated Currency. Investors should have no expectation of capital support to the Fund from State Street group entities.

No Investment Guarantee equivalent to Deposit Protection: A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Company is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Provisional Allotment Risk: As the Company may provisionally allot Shares to proposed investors prior to receipt of the requisite subscription monies for those Shares, the Company may suffer losses as a result of the non-payment of such subscription monies.

Repurchase agreements: Repurchase agreements may be viewed as loans made by a Fund which are collateralized by the securities subject to repurchase. A Fund's investment return on such transactions will depend on the counterparty's willingness and ability to perform its obligations under a repurchase agreement. If a Fund's counterparty should default on its obligations and a Fund is delayed or prevented from recovering the collateral or if the value of the collateral is insufficient, a Fund may realize a loss.

Risks relating to the Umbrella Fund Structure: The Company is structured as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between its Funds. As a matter of Irish law, the assets of one Fund will not be available to meet the liabilities of another. However, the Company is a single legal entity that may operate or have assets held on its behalf or be subject to claims in other jurisdictions that may not necessarily recognise such segregation.

Risk of Investment in Other UCIs: When a Fund invests in another UCI, it is exposed to the risk that such UCI will not perform as expected. Such a Fund is exposed indirectly to all of the risks applicable to an investment in such UCI. In addition, lack of liquidity in the underlying UCI could result in its value being more volatile than the underlying portfolio of securities and may limit the ability of the Fund to sell or redeem its interest in the UCI at a time or at a price it might consider desirable and the Fund may achieve a reduced investment return. The investment policies and limitations of the other UCI may not be the same as those of the Fund, as a result the Fund may be subject to additional or different risks or may achieve a reduced investment return, as a result of its investment in such UCI.

If a UCI is an exchange-traded fund or other product traded on a securities exchange or otherwise actively traded, its shares may trade at a premium or discount to their net asset value, an effect that might be more pronounced in less liquid markets. A Fund investing in a UCI bears its proportionate share of the fees and expenses of any UCI in which it invests. The Investment Manager or an affiliate may serve as investment manager and/or advisor to a UCI in which the Fund may invest, leading to potential conflicts of interest. For example, the Investment Manager or its affiliates may receive fees based on the amount of assets invested in the UCI. Investment by a Fund in the UCI may be beneficial to the Investment Manager or an affiliate in the management of the UCI, by helping to achieve economies of scale or enhancing cash flows. Due to this and other factors, the Investment Manager may have an incentive to invest a Fund's assets in a UCI sponsored or managed by the Investment Manager or its affiliates in lieu of investments by the Fund directly in portfolio securities, or may have an incentive to invest in such UCI over a different UCI sponsored or managed by others. Similarly, the Investment Manager may have an incentive to delay or decide against the sale of interests held by a Fund in a UCI sponsored or managed by the Investment Manager or its affiliates. It is possible that other clients of the Investment Manager or its affiliates will purchase or sell interests in a UCI sponsored or managed by the Investment

Manager or its affiliates at prices and at times more favourable than those at which an invested Fund does so.

SFDR – Fund Classification Risk: SFDR is an EU Regulation that aims to deliver greater transparency on the degree of sustainability of financial products and to harmonise sustainability-related disclosure requirements in the financial services sector. In the first phase of its implementation, information regarding an Investment Manager's and / or Sub-Investment Manager's approach to the integration of sustainability risks in investment decisions must be included in the Prospectus. As part of this initial phase, Funds must also be classified under criteria established by SFDR. That is, (i) whether or not Sustainability Risks are integrated into investment decisions made for a Fund (Article 6 of SFDR) and (ii)(a) if a Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (Article 8 of SFDR) or (ii)(b) if a Fund has sustainable investment as its objective (Article 9 of SFDR).

As at the date of this Prospectus, the implementing Regulatory Technical Standards (Level 2) for SFDR have not been adopted and certain concepts newly introduced by SFDR are not currently the subject of centralised implementing standards, local guidance or established market practice. The Funds have been assessed and classified in good faith based on the relevant information currently available. As these standards and guidance develop, the SFDR related disclosures and classification(s) indicated in this Prospectus and the Website are subject to change and may no longer apply.

Unless otherwise stated in the Relevant Supplement, the investments in the Funds do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Sustainability Risk: A Fund will indicate that it integrates or does not integrate Sustainability Risk in its Relevant Supplement. Sustainability Risk is defined in SFDR as an environmental, social or governance event or conditions that, if it occurs, could cause an actual or a potential material negative impact on the value of the investment. Integrating Sustainability Risk into

the Fund's investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk and the degree to which management of Sustainability Risk can be integrated into the management of the assets of any Fund will depend on the characteristics of that Fund.

A Sustainability Risk event may materially affect the market price or liquidity of an underlying investment. This change to the profile of the underlying investment may only become apparent over time and at the time it is realised in the Fund's portfolio, the change in value or liquidity may be sudden and/or material. Investment decisions that integrate Sustainability Risks may include assumptions as to how such risks may materialise in the future. These assumptions may be incorrect or incomplete and the Sustainability Risk may not manifest at all or as anticipated. Any deterioration in the financial profile of the underlying investment may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

The performance of Funds that do not integrate Sustainability Risk in their investment processes may be more negatively impacted by Sustainability Risk events materialising than those Funds that do.

Sovereign Risk/ Sovereign Debt Obligations

Risk: A Fund may invest in debt securities issued by governments or by agencies, instrumentalities and sponsored enterprises of governments. These securities involve the risk that the governmental entities responsible for repayment may be unable or unwilling to pay interest and repay principal when due. A governmental entity's willingness or ability to pay interest and repay principal in a timely manner may be affected by a variety of factors, including its cash flow, the size of its reserves, its access to foreign exchange, the relative size of its debt service burden to its economy as a whole and political constraints.

A governmental entity may default on its obligations or may require renegotiation or reschedule of debt payments. Any restructuring of a sovereign debt obligation held by a Fund will likely have a significant adverse effect on the value of the obligation. In the event of default of sovereign debt it holds, the Fund may

be unable to pursue legal action against the sovereign issuer or to realize on collateral securing the debt.

The value of these securities may be affected by the creditworthiness of the relevant government, including any default or potential default by the relevant government. The sovereign debt of certain governments, including their sub-divisions and instrumentalities, is rated below investment grade ("junk" bonds). Sovereign debt risk may be greater for debt securities issued or guaranteed by emerging and/or frontier countries.

Stable NAV Risk: If the market value of a Stable NAV MMF's investments changes substantially, the relevant Fund may not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share as indicated in the Relevant Supplement. This risk typically is higher during periods of rapidly changing interest rates or when issuer credit quality generally is falling, and is made worse when the Fund experiences significant redemption requests. Where Stable NAV MMFs' weekly liquidity falls below and daily redemptions exceed certain thresholds, a Stable NAV MMF may impose liquidity fees on redemptions, redemption gates or suspension of redemptions. If such suspension exceeds certain duration the Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a public debt CNAV MMF or a LVNAV MMF.

Neither LVNAV MMF nor Public debt CNAV MMF shall receive any external support to maintain a stable share price as indicated in the Relevant Supplement.

Tax Risk: The tax information provided in the "Tax Information" section is based on the law and rules currently applied in Ireland as at the date of this Prospectus and is subject to change (prospective or retroactive) from time to time. Any change in the taxation legislation in Ireland or in any jurisdiction where a Fund is registered, listed, marketed or invested could affect the tax status of the Company and any Fund, affect the value of the relevant Fund's investments in the affected jurisdiction, affect the relevant Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective and/or alter the after-tax returns to Shareholders.

The availability and value of any tax reliefs available to Shareholders depend on the individual circumstances of each Shareholder. The information in the “**Tax Information**” section is not exhaustive and does not constitute legal or tax advice. Prospective Shareholders should consult their tax advisors with respect to their particular tax situations and the tax effects of an investment in a Fund. Where a Fund invests in a jurisdiction where the tax regime is not fully developed or is not sufficiently certain, the Company, the relevant Fund, the Investment Manager, the Depositary and the Administrator shall not be liable to account to any Shareholder for any payment made or suffered by the Company or the relevant Fund in good faith to a fiscal authority for taxes or other charges of the Company or the relevant Fund notwithstanding that it is later found that such payments need not or ought not have been made or suffered.

The Company may be liable to taxes (including withholding taxes) in countries other than Ireland on income earned and capital gains arising on its investments. The Company may not be able to benefit from a reduction in the rate of such foreign tax by virtue of the double taxation treaties between Ireland and other countries. The Company may not, therefore, be able to reclaim any foreign withholding tax borne by it in particular countries. If this position changes and the Company obtains a repayment of foreign tax, the NAV of a Fund will not be restated and the benefit will be allocated to the then-existing Shareholders rateably at the time of repayment.

Umbrella Collection Accounts: Subscription monies received in respect of a Fund in advance of the issue of Shares will be held in the Umbrella Cash Collection Account in the name of the Company. Investors will be unsecured creditors of such a Fund with respect to the amount subscribed until such Shares are issued, and will not benefit from any appreciation in the NAV of the Fund or any other Shareholder rights (including dividend entitlement) until such time as Shares are issued. In the event of an insolvency of the Fund or the Company there is no guarantee that the Fund or the Company will have sufficient funds to pay unsecured creditors in full.

Payment by the Fund of redemption proceeds and dividends is subject to receipt by the Administrator of original subscription documents and compliance with all anti-money laundering procedures. Notwithstanding this, redeeming Shareholders will cease to be Shareholders, with regard to the redeemed Shares, from the relevant redemption date. Redeeming Shareholders and Shareholders entitled to distributions will, from the redemption or distribution date, as appropriate, be unsecured creditors of the relevant Fund and will not benefit from any appreciation in the NAV of the Fund or any other Shareholder rights (including further dividend entitlement), with respect to the redemption or distribution amount. In the event of an insolvency of the Fund or the Company during this period, there is no guarantee that the Fund or the Company will have sufficient funds to pay unsecured creditors in full. Redeeming Shareholders and Shareholders entitled to distributions should therefore ensure that any outstanding documentation and information is provided to the Administrator promptly. Failure to do so is at such Shareholder’s own risk.

In the event of the insolvency of another Fund of the Company, recovery of any amounts to which a Fund is entitled, but which may have transferred to such other Fund as a result of the operation of the Umbrella Cash Collection Account, will be subject to the principles of Irish trust law and the terms of the operational procedures for the Umbrella Cash Collection Account. There may be delays in effecting and / or disputes as to the recovery of such amounts, and the insolvent Fund may have insufficient funds to repay amounts due to the relevant Fund. Accordingly, there is no guarantee that such Fund or the Company will recover such amounts. Furthermore, there is no guarantee that in such circumstances the Fund or the Company would have sufficient funds to repay any unsecured creditors.

VNAV MMF Valuation Risk: A VNAV MMF’s investments will typically be valued at the relevant market value, in accordance with the Company’s Articles and applicable law. In certain circumstances, a portion of a VNAV MMF’s assets may be valued by the Management Company at fair value using

prices provided by a pricing service or, alternatively, broker-dealers or other market intermediaries (and at times may be a single broker-dealer or other market intermediary) when other reliable pricing sources may not be available. If relevant information is not available from any of those sources or the Management Company considers it unreliable, the Management Company may value a VNAV MMF's assets based on such other information as the Management Company may in its discretion consider appropriate. The value established for any portfolio holding at a point in time might differ from what would be produced using a different methodology or if it had been priced using market quotations. Portfolio holdings that are valued using techniques other than market quotations, including fair valued securities, may be subject to greater fluctuation in their valuations from one day to the next than if market quotations were used. There can be no assurance that such prices will accurately reflect the price a Fund would receive upon sale of a security and to the extent a VNAV MMF sells a security at a price lower than the price it has been using to value the security, its NAV will be adversely affected. When a VNAV MMF invests in other funds or investment pools, the Management Company will generally value its investments in those funds or pools based on the valuations determined by the funds or pools, which may not be the same as if the net assets of the funds or pools had been valued using the procedures employed by the Management Company to value the VNAV MMF's assets.

Withdrawal of the UK from the EU

Following the withdrawal of the UK from the EU on 31 January 2020, the UK continued to follow all of the EU rules until the end of the transitional period that ended on 31 December 2020. The negotiation of the UK's continuing relationship with the EU is likely to take a number of years. The ongoing uncertainty around the UK's ongoing relationship with the EU may cause uncertainty in the global financial markets and the impact of this on the UK, the EU and the global financial markets is not clear but could be significant and far-reaching.

5. Shares

5.1. Types of Shares

Shares are available in registered form only and ownership will be demonstrated by an entry in the Shareholders' register. Written confirmation of ownership shall be issued to Shareholders; however no physical share certificates will be issued.

Registered Shares may also be issued in fractions of Shares. Fractions less than 0.01 of a Share will not be issued nor will subscription or redemption monies representing less than 0.01 of a Share be returned to the Shareholder. Fractional Shares will be entitled to participate on a pro rata basis in the net assets attributable to the Fund or Share Class to which they belong but do not confer any voting rights on their holder.

Shares do not include rights of priority, subscription rights, options or other special rights. Shares are transferable to eligible investors only.

5.2. Share Classes

The Company may from time to time offer Shares of each Fund in various Share Classes. Each Share Class will accommodate different characteristics, such as subscription and redemption charges, fee arrangements, minimum subscription or holding levels, currency, dividend policies, etc. the details of which are set out in the Relevant Supplement. The Board is authorized to issue Shares in any Share Class at the respective NAV per Share, determined in accordance with Articles provided that the Central Bank is notified in advance, and gives prior clearance, of the creation of any such additional Share Class. In addition, the Board is also authorised to discontinue offering one or more Share Classes subject to applicable notice and the Articles. Information regarding the availability of Share Classes for each Fund can be found in the Dealing Forms available on the Website. A KIID may be obtained for each available Share Class on the Website.

At the date of this Prospectus, the Company offers the following Share Classes:

Share Class	Eligible Investors
Distributor Shares	All investors.
Global Securities Lending	Institutional investors who have entered into a Qualifying Agreement.
Institutional Shares	Institutional investors.
Investment Shares	Institutional investors who have entered into a Qualifying Agreement.
Premier Shares	All investors who meet the minimum initial investment and ongoing holding requirements for this Share Class to be issued at the discretion of the Board.
Select Shares	Institutional investors.
Standard Shares	All investors.
S2 Shares	Institutional investors who have entered into a Qualifying Agreement. Closed to new investors.
S3 Shares	Institutional investors who have entered into a Qualifying Agreement. Closed to new investors.
UOB	Institutional investors who have entered into a Qualifying Agreement.
Z Shares	Institutional investors who have entered into a Qualifying Agreement.

5.3. Designated Currencies

Each Fund is denominated in a Designated Currency and Share Classes are issued in that Designated Currency. Details of available Designated Currencies for each Fund are set out in the Relevant Supplement.

5.4. Minimum investments and holdings

The minimum initial and subsequent subscription amounts as well as the ongoing minimum holding

per Share Class are set out below. These minimums may be waived by the Board or by duly authorised delegates. The Company may redeem holdings of any Shareholder that fall below these minimums at any time.

Share Class	Minimum* Initial Investment and Minimum Holding	Minimum* Subsequent Investment Amount
Distributor	€500,000	€5,000
Global Securities Lending	€500,000	€5,000
Institutional	€500,000	€5,000
Investment Shares	€10,000,000	€5,000
Premier	€100,000,000	€5,000
Select	€50,000,000	€5,000
Standard	€500,000	€5,000
S2	€500,000	€5,000
S3	€50,000,000	€5,000
UOB	\$150,000,000	\$5,000
Z	€500,000	€5,000

* minimum as indicated in this table or as otherwise set out in the Relevant Supplement;

The number value of the above minimums shall apply in the Designated Currency of the relevant Share Class, i.e. the Minimum Initial Investment and Minimum Holding of the State Street GBP Government Liquidity Fund – Distributor Share Class shall be £500,000 and the Minimum Subsequent Investment Amount for that Share Class shall be £5,000.

5.5. Subscription

Application procedure: Initial applications for Shares must be made using the Application Form for each Share Class that is available from the Administrator or on the Website. Amendments to or updates of the details provided in the Application Form will only be effected by an original written signed instruction.

Completed hard-copy original Application Forms and supporting anti-money laundering documentation should be sent by post to the Administrator at the risk of the applicant by the Dealing Deadline and before an account can be opened as specified for each Fund in the Relevant Supplement using the details included in the Application Form. The Administrator has the right to request additional information if required. In addition to the Application Form and the information requested by this form, applicants may be requested to provide other information (e.g. as to identity and corporate authorisation). Failure to provide such information may prevent or delay the processing of the application and prevent an applicant from subscribing for Shares.

The Administrator will seek to return any monies received prior to the Application Form being accepted (minus any handling charge incurred in any such return) as soon as possible by wire transfer (but without interest, costs or compensation). The Company, the Administrator as well as agents of the Administrator, will not accept liability for any loss suffered by applicants as a result of unclear or incomplete applications. No interest will be paid to investors on subscription proceeds received by the Company prior to receiving clear and complete applications.

Subscription procedure: Once the application has been accepted and an appropriate account has been opened by the Administrator, investors may subscribe for Shares on any Dealing Day. Subscription requests can be placed by obtaining and

Dealing Forms received after the Dealing Deadline will be treated as a request for

completing a Dealing Form. Dealing Forms may be obtained by contacting the Administrator.

Subscriptions may be placed by:

- submitting the Dealing Form by facsimile in accordance with the instructions set forth on the form; or
- telephone provided the Shareholders have elected to avail of this facility in the Application Form. Shareholders wishing to subscribe by telephone should contact the Administrator for additional information on this method of subscribing for Shares; or
- electronic dealing platforms which have been approved by the Board or their delegates subject to certain conditions and provided the Shareholders have elected to avail of this facility in the Application Form.

Investors wishing to transact through a dealing platform or via electronic means should contact the Company for a list of approved dealing platforms and investors are reminded that they must refer to the provider of the dealing platform or electronic means for the procedures that apply to such trading arrangements. Alternatively, investors may purchase Shares in a Fund using the nominee services offered by a Distributor or sub-distributor or its correspondent bank. Distributors or sub-distributors that offer nominee services are either domiciled in countries that have ratified the resolutions adopted by the FATF or their correspondent bank is domiciled in a FATF country. The distributors, sub-distributor(s) or their correspondent bank(s) may subscribe for and hold the Shares as a nominee in its own name but for the account of the investor and will thereafter send a letter of confirmation to the investor confirming the subscription of the Shares. Investors who use a nominee service may issue instructions to the nominee regarding the exercise of votes conferred by their Shares as well as request direct ownership by submitting an appropriate request in writing to the relevant sub-distributor or Depositary.

subscription on the following Dealing Day, unless otherwise the Management Company or

its duly authorised delegate, in exceptional circumstances, decides to accept subscription requests sent prior to but received after the relevant Dealing Deadline provided that, in all cases, such request is received before the relevant Valuation Point.

Investors may subscribe for Shares directly from the Company.

The Board or its duly authorised delegate may accept or reject, in whole or in part, any application for Shares at its discretion. If a subscription request is rejected, the Administrator will seek to return any monies received (minus any handling charge incurred in any such return) as soon as possible by wire transfer (but without interest, costs or compensation).

The Board is also empowered to impose such restrictions, including the compulsorily redemption of Shares, it believes are necessary to ensure that no Shares are acquired or held by any person who might expose the Company or any Fund to adverse tax or regulatory consequences or by any person in breach of the law or requirement of any country or governmental authority. In addition, the Board may decide to restrict or suspend the issuance of Shares and/or the switch into Shares for a limited or unlimited duration if this is in the interest of the Company and/or Shareholders, including situations where the Company or a Fund have reached a size that could impact the ability to find suitable investments for the Company and/or Fund.

Settlement of subscription: Subscription payments, in the relevant Designated Currency, should be sent by wire transfer to the account specified in the Dealing Form by the Settlement Deadline. If cleared funds representing the subscription monies are not received by the Settlement Deadline, any allotment of Shares made in respect of such subscription may be cancelled. The Administrator will inform the investor that the application has been rejected or the subscription cancelled, as applicable, and the money received after the Settlement Deadline, if any, will be returned to the investor at its risks and costs, without interest. Notwithstanding

cancellation of the allotment of Shares, the Management Company may charge the investor for any expense incurred by the Company or the Fund or for any loss to the Fund arising out of such non-receipt or non-clearance. In addition, the Management Company will have the right to sell all or part of the Shareholder's holding of Shares in the relevant Class in order to meet those charges.

More specifically, the Company may restrict or prevent the ownership of shares in the Company by any person, firm or corporate body, and without limitation, by any U.S. person. For such purposes, the Company may:

- decline to issue any Share and decline to register any transfer of a Share, where it appears to it that such registry or transfer would or might result in beneficial ownership of such share being vested in a person who is precluded from holding Shares in the Company;
- at any time require any person whose name is entered in, or any person seeking to register the transfer of Shares on, the register of Shareholders to furnish it with any information, supported by affidavit, which it may consider necessary for the purpose of determining whether or not, to what extent and under which circumstances, beneficial ownership of such Shareholder's Shares rests or will rest in a person who is precluded from holding Shares in the Company; and
- where it appears to the Company that any person who is precluded from holding Shares in the Company either alone or in conjunction with any other person is a beneficial owner of Shares, compulsorily redeem from any such Shareholder all Shares held by such Shareholder in the following manner:
 1. the Company shall serve a notice (hereinafter called the "redemption notice") upon the Shareholder, bearing such Shares or appearing in the register of Shareholders as the owner of the Shares to be redeemed, specifying the Shares to be redeemed as aforesaid, the price to be paid for such Shares, and the place at which the redemption price in respect of such

- Shares is payable. Immediately after the close of business on the date specified in the redemption notice, such Shareholder shall cease to be a Shareholder and the Shares previously held by him shall be cancelled.
2. The price at which the Shares specified in any redemption notice shall be redeemed (hereinafter called "the redemption price") shall be an amount equal to the NAV per Share of Shares in the Company of the relevant Fund, determined in accordance with the Articles, and may be reduced in accordance with the provisions of the Articles.
 3. Payment of the redemption price will be made to the owner of such Shares in the relevant Designated Currency, except during periods of exchange restrictions, and will be deposited by the Company with a bank in Ireland or elsewhere (as specified in the redemption notice) for payment to such owner upon surrender of the Share certificate or certificates representing the Shares specified in such notice. Upon deposit of such price as aforesaid no person interested in the Shares specified in such purchase notice shall have any further interest in such Shares or any of them, or any claim against the Company or its assets in respect thereof, except the right of the Shareholder appearing as the owner thereof to receive the price so deposited (without interest) from such bank upon effective surrender of the Share certificate or certificates as aforesaid.
 4. The exercise by the Company of the powers conferred by the Articles in this respect shall not be questioned or invalidated in any case on the ground that there was insufficient evidence of ownership of Shares by any person or that the true ownership of any Shares was otherwise than appeared to the Company at the date of any redemption notice, provided that in such case the said powers were exercised by the Company in good faith; and

- decline to accept the vote of any person who is precluded from holding Shares in the Company at any meeting of Shareholders of the Company.

Subscription pricing: Except during an initial offer period, the Management Company operates "historical pricing" for the Stable NAV MMFs i.e. by reference to the Subscription Price calculated as at the Valuation Point for the previous Dealing Day and "forward pricing" for all VNAV MMFs, i.e. by reference to the Subscription Price calculated as at the Valuation Point for the relevant Dealing Day. A Subscription Fee may be charged in addition and will be determined by the Management Company. The Management Company may pay any such Subscription Fee to its sub-distributor(s) in respect of subscriptions for Shares.

Subscription in-kind: With prior approval of the Management Company, investors may be permitted to subscribe for Shares in-kind, provided the composition of such contribution in-kind is consistent with the investment limits contained in this Prospectus as well as with the investment objective and policy of the Fund as described in the Relevant Supplement. In accepting or rejecting such a contribution at any given time, the Management Company shall take into account the interest of other Shareholders and the principle of fair treatment. No Shares shall be issued until such contribution in-kind have been vested in the Depositary or any sub-custodian to the Depositary's satisfaction and the Depositary shall be satisfied that the terms of such settlement will not be such as are likely to result in any prejudice to the existing Shareholders of the Fund. The Depositary shall be satisfied that the terms of any exchange would not be such as would be likely to result in any prejudice to remaining Shareholders and provided that any such exchange shall be effected upon the terms (including provision for paying any expenses of exchange and any preliminary charge as would have been payable for Shares issued for cash) that the number of Shares issued shall not exceed the number which would have been issued for cash against payment of a sum equal to the value of the contribution in-kind concerned calculated in accordance with the

procedures for the valuation of the assets of the Company. Such sum may be increased by such amount as the Management Company may consider represents an appropriate provision for costs which would have been incurred by the Fund in the acquisition of the Investments by purchase for cash or decreased by such amount as the Management Company may consider represents an appropriate provision for any costs to be paid to the Fund as a result of the direct acquisition by the Fund of the Investments.

Adjustments on Subscription: If at any time the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that an incorrect number of Shares was issued to a Shareholder because the NAV in effect on the Dealing Day was incorrect, the Company will implement such arrangements as it determines, in its sole discretion, are required for an equitable treatment of such Shareholder, which arrangements may include redeeming a portion of such Shareholder's holding for no additional consideration or issuing new Shares to such Shareholder for no consideration, as appropriate, so that the number of Shares held by such Shareholder following such redemption or issuance, as the case may be, is the number of Shares as would have been issued at the correct NAV. In the event that the Company elects not to seek the payment of such amounts from a Shareholder or former Shareholder or is unable to collect such amounts from a Shareholder or former Shareholder, the NAV will be less than it would have been had such amounts been than it would have been had such amounts been collected.

5.6. Redemption

Redemption procedure: Redemption requests can be made on any Dealing Day and must be made:

- using the Dealing Form which is available from and should be sent to the Administrator in accordance with the instructions on that form by the Dealing Deadline indicated in the Relevant Supplement;
- by contacting the Administrator by telephone provided the Shareholders have elected to avail of this facility in

the Application Form. Shareholders wishing to redeem by telephone should contact the Administrator for additional information on this method of redeeming Shares; or

- by using an electronic dealing facility subject to certain conditions and provided the Shareholders have elected to avail of this facility in the Application Form. Redemption requests made by this method are at the risk of the Shareholder.

Dealing Forms received after the Dealing Deadline will be treated as a request for redemption on the following Dealing Day unless the Management Company or its duly authorised delegate, in exceptional circumstances, decides to accept redemption requests sent prior to but received after the relevant Dealing Deadline provided that, in all cases, such request is received before the relevant Valuation Point. Redemption requests shall be irrevocable. Shareholders who subscribed for Shares via a dealing platform or other electronic means may only request redemption of their Shares via this same dealing platform or electronic means. The Company or the Administrator will only process redemption applications that it considers clear and complete. Applications will be considered complete only if the Company or the Administrator has received all information and supporting documentation it deems necessary to process the application. Unclear or incomplete applications may lead to delays in their execution. The Company, the Management Company, the Administrator as well as agents of the Administrator will not accept liability for any loss suffered by applicants as a result of unclear or incomplete applications.

The redemption of Shares of a Fund or Share Class shall be suspended whenever the determination of the NAV per Share of such Fund or Share Class is suspended by the Company, as described in the section "**Temporary Suspension of NAV calculation and Dealings**" below. The redemption of shares of a Fund or Share Class may also be suspended in other exceptional cases where the circumstances and the best interest of the

Shareholders so require and in the circumstances further described in the section “**Redemption limits**” below.

Redemption limits: If the proportion of the weekly maturing assets falls below 30% of a Stable NAV MMF and the net daily redemptions on a single Dealing Day exceed 10 % of the relevant Stable NAV MMF’s NAV, the Board or the Management Company shall undertake a documented assessment of the situation to determine the appropriate course of action having regard to the interests of the Shareholders and shall decide whether to apply one or more of the following measures:

- liquidity fees on redemptions;
- redemption gates that limit the amount of shares or units to be redeemed on any one Dealing Day to a maximum of 10 % of the shares in the relevant Stable NAV MMF for any period up to 15 Business Days;
- suspension of redemptions for any period up to 15 Business Days; or
- take no immediate action except as otherwise required under the MMF Regulation.

Shareholders should note that requests for redemptions or conversions that remain to be satisfied by reason of the implementation of the redemption gate in this section by the Board or Management Company on behalf of the Company shall be treated as if they were withdrawn. Shareholders may submit new requests for redemptions or conversions on the next Dealing Day (subject to any suspension or deferral applicable on that Dealing Day).

If the proportion of the weekly maturing assets falls below 10% of the NAV of any Stable NAV MMF, the Board or the Management Company on behalf of the Company shall undertake a documented assessment of the situation to determine the appropriate course of action having regard to the interests of the Shareholders and shall decide whether to apply one or more of the following measures and document the reasons for its choice:

- liquidity fees on redemptions; or

- suspension of redemptions for any period up to 15 Business Days.

When, within a period of 90 days, the total duration of the suspensions described above exceeds 15 days, the relevant Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a Public debt CNAV MMF or a LVNAV MMF. The relevant Stable NAV MMF will immediately inform each investor thereof in writing in a clear and comprehensible way.

Settlement of redemption: Redemption proceeds will be paid on any Dealing Day as specified in the Relevant Supplement on which the redemption request is effective. Payment of redemption proceeds will be made only to the account of record, at the risks and costs of the redeeming Shareholder, and are made in the relevant Designated Currency.

The Company, the Administrator as well as agents of the Administrator will not accept responsibility for any delays or charges incurred at any receiving bank or clearing system.

Redemption Pricing: Shares shall be redeemed at the applicable NAV per Share obtained on the Dealing Day on which redemption is effective.

In addition, redemption fees may be charged as described in the section “**Redemption limits**” above.

Redemption Restrictions: If redemption requests on any Dealing Day exceed 10% of the Shares in any MMF, the Management Company may defer the excess redemption requests to subsequent Dealing Days and shall redeem such Shares rateably. Any deferred redemption requests shall be treated as if they were received on each subsequent Dealing Day, subject to the provisions of this paragraph, until all the Shares to which the original request related have been redeemed.

Redemption in-kind: The Management Company may choose to redeem Shares in kind where the redeeming Shareholder requests such redemption. All Shareholders shall be treated fairly. A determination to provide redemption in specie may be solely at the discretion of the Management Company where a redeeming Shareholder requests

redemption of a number of Shares that represent 5% or more of the NAV of a Fund. In this event, the Management Company will, if requested to do so by the redeeming Shareholder, sell the relevant assets on behalf of the Shareholder and the cost of such a sale will be charged to that Shareholder. For the avoidance of doubt, consent from a redeeming Shareholder will only be required where that Shareholder is requesting to redeem a number of Shares less than 5% of NAV of the relevant Fund

The Management Company, on receiving a redemption request from a Shareholder, will elect that instead of the Shares being redeemed in cash, the redemption shall be satisfied in specie by the transfer to the Shareholder of Investments (and all liabilities attached thereto) provided that the value thereof shall not exceed the amount which otherwise would have been payable on a cash redemption and provided that the transfer of Investments (and all liabilities attached thereto) is approved by the Depositary. Such value may be reduced by such amount as the Management Company may consider represents an appropriate provision (within permitted limits) for costs which would have been incurred by the Company as a result of the direct transfer by the Company of the Investments (and all liabilities attached thereto) or increased by such amount as the Management Company may consider represents an appropriate provision (within permitted limits) for costs which would have been incurred by the Company in the disposal of the Investments (and all liabilities attached thereto) to be transferred. The shortfall (if any) between the value of the Investments transferred (and all liabilities attached thereto) on a redemption in specie and the redemption proceeds which would have been payable on a cash redemption shall be satisfied in cash. Any decline in the value of the Investments to be transferred in settlement of a redemption between the relevant Dealing Day and the day on which Investments are delivered to the redeeming Shareholders shall be borne by the redeeming Shareholders.

Compulsory redemption: The Company and each Fund may have unlimited assets. The

Shares of the Company, the Shares of any Fund, or the Shares of a particular Shareholder, as applicable, may be compulsorily redeemed by the Board in the following circumstances:

- if the Shareholders of the Company or the relevant Fund approve by Special Resolution the redemption of the Shares of the Company or the relevant Fund and subject to not more than six and not less than four weeks' notice has been given;
- if, at any time after the expiry of three months following the end of the applicable initial offer period the NAV of the Company or the relevant Fund on each Dealing Day within a period of five consecutive weeks is less than US\$100,000,000 (or the equivalent Designated Currency of the relevant Fund), provided that notice of not less than four and not more than six weeks has been given to the holders of the relevant Shares within four weeks of such period;
- if no replacement Depositary shall have been appointed during the period of three months commencing on the date the Depositary or any replacement thereof shall have notified the Company of its desire to retire as depositary or shall have ceased to be approved by the Central Bank; or
- Where a redemption of Shares would result in the number of Shareholders falling below two or such other minimum number stipulated by statute or where a redemption of Shares would result in the issued share capital of the Company falling below such minimum amount as the Company may be obliged to maintain pursuant to applicable law, the Company may defer the redemption of the minimum number of Shares sufficient to ensure compliance with applicable law. The redemption of such Shares will be deferred until the Company is wound up or until the Company procures the issue of sufficient Shares to ensure that the redemption can be effected. The Company shall be entitled to select the Shares for deferred redemption in such manner as it may deem to be fair and reasonable and as may be approved by the Depositary

- In such other circumstances as set out in the Articles of the Company.

The Shares will be redeemed at the Dealing Price on the relevant Dealing Day. All redeemed Shares will be cancelled.

The Articles provide that any unclaimed dividends may be forfeited after six years and on forfeiture will form part of the assets of the Company.

Adjustments on Redemptions: If at any time after a redemption of Shares (including in connection with any complete redemption of Shares by a Shareholder) the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that the amount paid to such Shareholder or former Shareholder pursuant to such redemption was materially incorrect (including because the NAV at which the Shareholder or former Shareholder purchased such Shares was incorrect or as a result of the accrual of Negative Yield (as defined below) in respect of such Shares prior to their redemption), the Company will pay to such Shareholder or former Shareholder any additional amount that the Company determines such Shareholder or former Shareholder was entitled to receive, or, in the Company's sole discretion, seek payment from such Shareholder or former Shareholder of (and such Shareholder or former Shareholder shall be required to pay) the amount of any excess payment that the Company determines such Shareholder or former Shareholder received, in each case without interest. In the event that the Company elects not to seek the payment of such amounts from a Shareholder or former Shareholder or is unable to collect such amounts from a Shareholder or former Shareholder, the NAV will be less than it would have been had such amounts been than it would have been had such amounts been collected.

Liquidity Risk Management: The Management Company has established a liquidity risk management policy which enables it to identify, monitor and manage the liquidity risks of the Company and to ensure the liquidity profile of the investments of each Fund will facilitate compliance with each Fund's underlying obligations. The Management

Company's liquidity risk management policy takes into account the investment strategy, the liquidity profile, redemption policy and other underlying obligations of the Funds. The liquidity management systems and procedures include appropriate escalation measures to address anticipated or actual liquidity shortages or other distressed situations of the Company.

In summary, the liquidity risk management policy monitors the profile of investments held by the Company and each Fund and ensures that such investments are appropriate to the redemption policy as set out above, and will facilitate compliance with each Fund's underlying obligations. Further, the liquidity risk management policy includes details on periodic stress testing carried out by the Investment Manager to manage the liquidity risk of each Fund in exceptional and extraordinary circumstances.

The Management Company seeks to ensure that the investment strategy, the liquidity profile and the redemption policy of each Fund are consistent. The investment strategy, liquidity profile and redemption policy of the Company will be considered to be aligned when investors have the ability to redeem their investments in a manner consistent with the fair treatment of all investors and in accordance with the Company's redemption policy and its obligations. In assessing the alignment of the investment strategy, liquidity profile and redemption policy, the Management Company shall have regard to the impact that redemptions may have on the underlying prices or spreads of the individual assets of each Fund.

Details of the redemption rights of Shareholders, including redemption rights of Shareholders in normal and exceptional circumstances and existing redemption arrangements are set out above in this section.

5.7. Subscription and Redemption Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts

The Company has established collection accounts at umbrella level in the name of the Company (the “**Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts**”) and has not established such accounts at Fund level. All subscriptions into and redemptions and distributions due from the Funds will be paid into the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts. Monies in the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts, including early subscription monies received in respect of a Fund, do not qualify for the protections afforded by the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) Investor Money Regulations 2015 (as may be amended from time to time) for fund service providers.

Pending the issue of Shares, and pending payment of redemption proceeds or distributions, the relevant investor will be an unsecured creditor of the relevant Fund in respect of amounts paid by or due to it.

All subscriptions (including subscriptions received in advance of the issue of Shares) attributable to, and all redemptions, dividends or cash distributions payable from, a Fund will be channelled and managed through the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts. Subscriptions amounts paid into the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts will be paid into an account in the name of the Depositary on behalf of the relevant Fund. Redemptions and distributions, including blocked redemptions or distributions, will be held in the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts until the payment due date (or such later date as blocked payments are permitted to be paid), and will then be paid to the relevant redeeming Shareholder.

The Depositary will be responsible for safe-keeping and oversight of the monies in the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts, and for ensuring that relevant amounts in the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts are attributable to the appropriate Funds.

The Company and the Depositary have agreed an operating procedure in respect of the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts, which identifies the participating Funds, the procedures and protocols to be followed in order to transfer monies from the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts, the daily reconciliation processes, and the procedures to be followed where there are shortfalls in respect of a Fund due to late payment of subscriptions, and/or transfers to a Fund of moneys attributable to another Fund due to timing differences.

Where subscription monies are received in the Umbrella Cash Collection Accounts without sufficient documentation to identify the investor or the relevant Fund, such monies shall be returned to the relevant investor within five Business Days. Failure to provide the necessary complete and accurate documentation is at the investor’s risk.

5.8. Switching

Switching procedure: Applications for a Share Class Switch of all or part of a Shareholder’s Shares in a Fund (the “**Original Shares**”) into shares of another Share Class of the same Fund can be made on any Dealing Day. Switching applications must be made by using a Switching Form which is available from and should be sent to the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline indicated in the Relevant Supplement.

It should be noted that the right to switch Shares is subject to compliance with any investor eligibility requirements which may result from the conversion of the Original Shares into Shares of another Share Class of the same Fund (the “**New Shares**”).

In addition, switching applications are subject to the provisions on the minimum initial or additional subscription amounts applicable to the New Shares and the minimum holding amount applicable to the Original Shares.

The number of Shares issued upon switching will be based on the respective NAVs per Share of the Original Shares and the New Shares on the day of the switching. The Original Shares

will be redeemed and the New Shares will be issued on such day.

The Company or the Administrator will only process switching applications that they consider clear and complete. Applications will be considered complete only if the Company or the Administrator has received all information and supporting documentation it deems necessary to process the application. The Company or the Administrator may delay the acceptance of unclear or incomplete applications until reception of all necessary information and supporting documentation in a form satisfactory to the Company or the Administrator. Unclear or incomplete applications may lead to delays in their execution. The Fund, the Administrator as well as agents of the Administrator will not accept liability for any loss suffered by applicants as a result of unclear or incomplete applications.

The Company reserves the right to reject any application for switching of Original Shares to New Shares, in whole or in part, including, without limitation, where the Company decides to close a Share Class to new subscriptions or new investors.

The switching of Shares shall be suspended whenever the determination of the NAV per Share of the Original Shares or the New Shares is suspended by the Company in accordance with section “**Temporary Suspension of NAV calculation and Dealings**” below, or when the redemption of Original Shares or the subscription for New Shares is suspended in accordance with the Articles and this Prospectus.

Any request to convert Shares from one Fund to another Fund will be treated as a redemption from one Fund followed by a subscription into another Fund. Such operation may have tax implications for a Shareholder. No Subscription Fee will be charged for such operation. During the period between the NAV determination applicable to the Shares being redeemed in one Fund and the subscription for Shares in another Fund, the Shareholder will not be the owner of, or be eligible to receive dividends with respect to, either the Shares which have been redeemed or the Shares being acquired.

5.9. Transfer of Shares

All transfers of Shares shall be effected by transfer in writing in any usual or common form and every form of transfer shall state the full name and address of the transferor and the transferee. The instrument of transfer of a Share shall be signed by or on behalf of the transferor. The transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of the Share until the name of the transferee is entered in the share register in respect thereof. The Board may decline to register any transfer of Shares if in consequence of such transfer the transferor or transferee would hold less than the currency equivalent of the amount of the minimum initial investment for the relevant fund or would otherwise infringe the restrictions on holding Shares outlined above. The registration of transfers may be suspended at such times and for such periods as the directors may from time to time determine, provided always that such registration shall not be suspended for more than thirty days in any year. The Board may decline to register any transfer of Shares unless the instrument of transfer is deposited at the registered office of the Company or at such other place as the Board may reasonably require together with such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer.

5.10. Listing of Shares

The Company may, from time to time, determine to list or remove existing listing of the Shares of any Fund or Share Class on the Irish Stock Exchange, trading as Euronext Dublin, or any other stock exchange. The Board will approve any new listing on any stock exchange as well as removal of such listing. Full details on the listing of each Share Class of each Fund may be obtained at any time at the registered office of the Company upon request. Unless otherwise specified in the Relevant Supplement, the Shares of each Fund of the Company are not listed on any stock exchange.

5.11. Distribution

Shareholders of each Fund are entitled to their share of a Fund’s income and net realised gains on its investments. Each Fund typically earns

income in the form of interest from debt and money market securities.

All Share Classes available within each Fund may include both accumulating Shares, which capitalise their entire earnings, and distributing Shares, which may distribute capital gains and income to Shareholders.

Distributing Share Classes

It is the intention of the Management Company to declare a dividend on each Dealing Day in respect of the distributing Share Classes out of a sum equal to the aggregate for each distributing Share Classes of the share capital realised, and unrealised gains net of realised and unrealised losses and the net income received by the Company (whether in the form of dividends, interest or otherwise) which will be paid daily or monthly (as indicated in the Relevant Supplement) and will, unless the Management Company otherwise determines or a Shareholder elects to receive a cash payment of a dividend in the Application Form, be automatically reinvested in the form of additional Shares in that distributing Share Classes. Shareholders shall be entitled to dividends for any distributing Share Class from the Dealing Day on which Shares are issued until the day preceding the Dealing Day on which Shares are redeemed. The Management Company will deem each Shareholder in the relevant

distributing Share Class to (i) have waived their entitlement to receive the proceeds of any dividends and (ii) to receive any redemption proceeds equal in value to the portion of the Negative Yield (as defined below) on the relevant Dealing Day.

Accumulating Classes

It is not the current intention of the Management Company to declare dividends in respect of certain accumulating Share Classes as outlined in the Relevant Supplements but rather that the sum equal to the aggregate of the share capital, realised and unrealised gains net of realised and unrealised losses and the net income received by the Company (whether in the form of dividends, interest or otherwise) may be accumulated and reinvested on behalf of Shareholders.

The distribution policy of any Fund or of any Share Class may be changed by the Management Company upon reasonable notice to Shareholders of that Fund or Share Class as the case may be and, in such circumstances, the distribution policies will be disclosed in an updated Prospectus and/or Relevant Supplement. Any dividend paid on a Share that has not been claimed will not earn interest and, if not claimed within six years of its declaration, will be forfeited and will accrue for the benefit of that Fund or Share Class.

6. Valuation and Calculation of NAV

6.1. Calculation of NAV

The NAV of the Shares shall be expressed in each Designated Currency as a per Share figure.

The NAV of each Fund shall be calculated by taking the value of the gross assets attributable to the Shares of the relevant Fund, subtracting all of the liabilities attributable to such Shares (including such provisions and allowances for contingencies as the Administrator considers appropriate in respect of the costs and expenses payable), as set out in the relevant Supplement and dividing the remainder by the number of the relevant Shares outstanding at the close of business on each Dealing Day.

The value of instruments or securities which are quoted, listed or dealt in on a Regulated Market shall (save in certain specific cases) be the last traded price on such Regulated Market at the valuation point as set out in the Fund's relevant supplement. Further details are set out in the Articles of Association.

Values expressed in a currency other than the Designated Currency of the relevant Fund shall be converted into the Designated Currency of the Fund at such rate as the Administrator, after consulting with, or in accordance with a method approved by, the Depositary, deems appropriate in the circumstances.

6.2. Valuation Procedure

Investments will be valued as described below, using either the mark-to-market method or the amortised cost method.

Mark-to Market Method

Under the mark-to-market method, the value of investments shall be, where the investment is quoted, listed or normally dealt in on a Regulated Market, the more prudent side of bid and ask market prices on such Regulated Market as at the Valuation Point, provided that where such valuation is not possible or the market data is not of sufficient quality, the investment shall be

valued conservatively using mark-to-model methods.

Amortised Cost Method

Under amortised cost method, the value of investments shall be their amortised cost. Amortised cost provides that the investments are valued at their cost of acquisition adjusted for amortisation of premium or accretion of discount on the investments rather than at the current market value of the investments.

VNAV MMFs

When calculating the NAV of the VNAV MMFs, the investments shall be valued using the mark-to-market method. The NAV per Share shall be calculated to four decimal places.

Public debt CNAV Funds

When calculating the Stable NAV per Share of the Public debt CNAV Funds, the investments shall be valued using the amortised cost method. Such Stable NAV per Share shall be calculated to two decimal places.

In addition, the Public debt CNAV Funds shall calculate their NAV per Share to four decimal places and in which all investments are valued using the mark-to-market method. The difference between the NAV per Share and the Stable NAV per Share shall be published daily.

LVNAV MMF Funds

When calculating the Stable NAV per Share of the LVNAV MMFs, the Management Company intends that the amortised cost method of valuation shall be used, in accordance with the Central Bank's requirements and Article 29 of the MMF Regulations, in respect of investments whose residual maturity is less than 75 days and whose mark-to-market value is within 10 basis points of the amortised cost value. All other investments shall be valued using the mark-to-market method. Such Stable NAV per Share shall be calculated to two decimal places for Shares which are distributing and to four decimal places for Shares which are accumulating (or

Information Classification: General
such other number of decimal places as the Management Company may determine).

In addition, the LVNAV MMF Funds shall calculate their NAV per Share to four decimal places where all investments are valued using the mark-to-market method. The difference between this four decimal place NAV per Share and the two decimal place Stable NAV per Share described above shall be published as at each Valuation Point. If at any Valuation Point, the difference between this four decimal place NAV per Share and the two decimal place Stable NAV per Share of an LVNAV MMF Fund exceeds 20 basis points, the four decimal place NAV per Share calculated using the mark-to-market method shall become the NAV per Share of the Fund until the next Valuation Point (when the difference shall be re-calculated).

The Board may at its discretion make such a determination at any time prior to the difference between the four decimal place NAV per Share and the two decimal place Stable NAV per Share of an LVNAV MMF Fund exceeding 20 basis points where this is in the best interests of Shareholders.

Alternative method of valuation

The Management Company may apply, in good faith and in accordance with generally accepted valuation principles and procedures, other valuation principles or alternative methods of valuation that it considers appropriate in order to determine the probable realisation value of any asset if applying the rules described above appears inappropriate or impracticable.

With respect to the determination of the probable realisable value of assets in the absence of a representative price, the Management Company is assisted by the SSGA European Valuation Committee. The SSGA European Valuation Committee is made up of representatives from a cross section of functional areas including portfolio managers who are non-voting participants. As a general rule, the Management Company must be informed by the SSGA European Valuation Committee and will make a case-by-case

decision on the basis of the SSGA European Valuation Committee's recommendations.

6.3. Publication of NAV

Save where the determination of the NAV per Share in respect of any Fund has been temporarily suspended in the circumstances described under "**Temporary Suspension of Dealings**" below, the NAV per Share shall be made available at the registered office of the Company and will be published on www.bloomberg.com after each Dealing Day and will be kept up to date.

6.4. Temporary Suspension of NAV calculation and Dealings

The Board may at any time, with prior notification to the Depositary, temporarily suspend the calculation of the NAV in the following circumstances:

- where one or more stock exchanges or other markets which are the basis for valuing a significant part of the NAV are closed (apart from on normal public holidays), or during which trading is suspended;
- where in the opinion of the Company it is impossible to sell or to value assets as a result of particular circumstances;
- where the communication technology normally used in determining the price of a security of the Fund fails or provides only partial functionality;
- where the transfer of moneys for the purchase or sale of investments of the Company is impractical;
- following a decision to merge a Fund or the Company, if justified in order to protect the interest of Shareholders;
- where a Fund is a feeder fund and the net asset value calculation of the master UCITS (or sub-fund thereof) is suspended;
- in the case of a resolution to liquidate the Company on or after the date of publication of the first calling of a general meeting of

Information Classification: General

Shareholders for the purpose of such resolution;

- the conditions set forth in sub-section "**Redemption limits**" above are met;
- any period when the Board determine that it is in the best interests of Shareholders to do so.

The Company will suspend immediately the issue, redemption, and switching of Shares in the event that any issue, redemption or switching would result in the liquidation of the Company or by order of the CBI.

The suspension of calculation of the NAV per Share of one Fund will not necessarily imply a suspension in respect of other Funds unaffected by the relevant events. Shareholders who have requested the subscription, redemption or switching of their Shares will be notified of any suspension in writing within seven (7) days and of the termination of such suspension period immediately. Shareholders who have requested the issue, redemption or switching of Shares of any Share Class will have their subscription, redemption or switching request dealt with on the first Dealing Day after the suspension has been lifted unless applications or redemption requests have been withdrawn prior to the lifting of the suspension. Where possible, all reasonable steps will be taken to bring any period of suspension to an end as soon as possible.

7. Fees and Expenses

The Company bears all costs with respect to all fixed and variable charges, fees and other expenses incurred in the operation of the Company. The total costs and expenses for each Share Class (the “**Total Expense Ratio**” or “**TER**”) may be either fixed or capped at a maximum rate as set out in the Relevant Supplement as a portion of the NAV of the Share Class.

The Management Company has voluntarily agreed to reimburse such amounts as is necessary to ensure that the TER attributable to each Share Class does not exceed the fixed or maximum TER as specified in the Relevant Supplement. The Management Company reserves the right, at a future date, to cease any such reimbursements in which case the Shareholders will be notified thereof prior to the Management Company ceasing these reimbursements.

The TER shall include (i) operating and administrative expenses, (ii) directors’ and officers’ fees, (iii) Depositary and Administrator’s fees, and (iv) Management Company fees.

The TER excludes (i) any performance fee and (ii) Embedded Costs which, if applicable, will be paid separately and in addition to the TER by the Company.

Miscellaneous Fees

In the case of any fees or expenses of a regular or recurring nature, such as audit fees, the Management Company may calculate such fees and expenses on an estimated figure for yearly or other periods in advance and accrue the same in equal proportions over any period.

7.1. Operating and Administrative Expenses

All ordinary operating and administrative costs and expenses incurred in the operation and administration of the Company will be borne by the Company. These ordinary operating and

administrative expenses include, but are not limited to, costs and expenses incurred in connection with:

- preparing, producing, translating, printing, publishing and distributing, inter alia, the Articles, Prospectus, KIID(s), accounts, and notices to shareholders;
- the authorisation of the Company, the Funds and Share Classes, regulatory compliance obligations and reporting requirements of the Company (e.g. filing fees, and any regulatory or other fees assessed by the CBI or other applicable regulatory authority);
- initial and ongoing obligations relating to the registration and/or listing of the Company, a Fund or a Share Class and the distribution of Shares in Ireland and abroad (including translation fees);
- any licensor of intellectual property, trademarks or service marks used by the Company;
- rating fees;
- professional advisory services (e.g. audit, tax, legal, other consulting services);
- entity-level taxes, charges, duties, and contingent liabilities as determined from time to time by the Board;
- any costs incurred as a result of periodic or sporadic updates to the Company documents (including Articles);
- fees and expenses relating to the operation of the Company or attributable to the investments of the Company, including expenses associated with acquiring and disposing of investments;
- fees in respect of publishing details of the NAV of each Fund (including publishing prices) and NAV per Share of each Share Class;
- in respect of each financial year of the Company in which expenses are being determined, such proportion, if any, of the establishment expenses as are being amortised in that year;
- fees connected with listing of Shares on any stock exchange (if applicable);

- convening and holding the general meetings of Shareholders and the Board meetings; and
- such other costs and expenses (including non-recurring and extraordinary costs and expenses) as may arise from time to time and which have been approved by the Management Company as necessary or appropriate for the continued operation of the Company or of any Fund.

7.2. Directors' and Officers' Fees

The directors of the Company shall be entitled to a fee by way of remuneration for their services at a rate to be determined from time to time by the Board, but so that the aggregate amount of directors' remuneration in any one year shall not exceed €185,000 together with all expenses incurred by them in attending meetings of directors, general meetings and meetings in connection with the business of the Company without the approval of the Board. Ms. Pitha and Ms. Bridger, who are directors of the Company (and the Management Company in the case of Ms Pitha) do not receive directors' fees.

7.3. Depositary and Administrator's Fees

The Depositary and Administrator are entitled to receive fees, as may be agreed from time to time with the Company. In addition, the Depositary and Administrator are entitled to charge, per transaction, a flat fee for certain services or products, out-of-pocket expenses and for charges of any correspondent banks, if applicable. The fees of the Administrator and Depositary shall be accrued daily based on the NAV of each Fund and will be paid monthly in arrears.

7.4. Management Company Fees

The Management Company is entitled to charge a fee which will form part of the TER for each Fund. Different rates may be charged in respect of different Share Classes of the same

Fund. The management fee will be accrued daily based on the NAV of each Fund and will be paid monthly in arrears. Any Sub-Investment Manager is entitled to charge a fee which may be discharged from the fees received by the Management Company, or, where appropriate, State Street's transfer pricing policy.

Subject to the "**Embedded Costs**" section below, no double-charging of fees will occur.

7.5. Fees of the Global Distributor, Distributors and sub-distributors

The Management Company also acts as the Global Distributor for the Company, responsible for the marketing and distribution of Funds or Share Classes of the Company. The Management Company is remunerated for these global distribution services by the Company in accordance with State Street transfer pricing policy. The Company, the Management Company and the Distributors are entitled to appoint sub-distributors and intermediaries relating to the distribution of Shares. Any sub-distributor or intermediary is also entitled to receive compensation for its marketing and distribution of particular Funds or Share Classes. This fee may be discharged from the fees received by the Company, the Management Company or the Distributors or will equal a percentage of any Subscription Fee which the Company may charge upon the subscription of Shares.

7.6. Formation Expenses

The fees and expenses incurred in connection with the formation of the Company were borne by the Company and amortised over the first 5 years from the date the Company was launched. In the Board's discretion, the formation expenses of each new Fund will be borne by such Fund and may be amortised over the first 5 years from the date this Fund is launched.

7.7. Embedded Costs

The Funds may invest in other existing UCIs and/or UCITS. Where this occurs charges may exist at the level of both the UCI/UCITS and the Company. If a Fund invests in the shares of other UCITS or UCIs that are managed, directly or by delegation, by a company with which the Management Company is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, the Management Company or other company shall not charge subscription or redemption fees on account of the Fund's investment in the shares of such other UCITS or UCI.

Embedded Costs apply in respect of exchange traded fund investments held by each Fund which includes costs paid to the Management Company or its affiliates (as relevant), in respect of investment management, custody and administration services. These Embedded Costs will be borne by the Fund and not the individual Shareholders. Further detail is available from the Management Company or its affiliates (as relevant) upon request.

In addition, subscriptions, redemptions and switching made through a third party agent may result in additional fees and expenses being incurred by Shareholders.

7.8. Allocation of Expenses

Expenses readily attributable to a particular Share Class or Share Classes will be paid by such Share Class or Share Classes. Where an expense is not considered by the Board to be attributable to any one Share Class, this expense will normally be allocated, insofar as practicable, to all Share Classes pro-rata to their NAV. In certain circumstances however, the Board may exercise their discretion to vary this allocation subject to Irish law and, if applicable, auditor approval.

8. Investment Restrictions

When pursuing the investment objective and policy set out in the Relevant Supplement, each Fund must comply with the following investment restrictions. These investment restrictions are subject, at all times, to any regulations and guidance issued by the CBI or any other appropriate regulatory body.

There can be no assurance or guarantee that a Fund's investments will be successful or its investment objective will be achieved. Please refer to section "**Risks**" in this Prospectus and in the relevant Supplement for a discussion of those factors that should be considered when investing in that Fund. The investment objective and policies of each Fund are set out in the Supplement for that Fund.

The investment objective of each Fund and material changes to the investment policies of the Funds, i.e., changes which would significantly alter the asset type, credit quality, borrowing or leverage limits or risk profile of the Funds, will not at any time be made without the approval of an Ordinary Resolution of that Fund. In the event of a change to the investment objective or a material change to the investment policies of the Fund a reasonable notification period will be provided by the Company and the Company will provide facilities to enable Shareholders to redeem their Shares prior to implementation of these changes.

8.1. Investment Restrictions and Limits

8.1.1. Permitted Investments

Investments may only be made in accordance with the Regulations. A detailed statement on the investment and borrowing restrictions applying to each Fund is set out below. If the investment limits set out in the Regulations are exceeded for reasons beyond the control of the Company, or as a result of the exercise of subscription rights, the Board shall adopt as a priority objective for the Company's sales transactions the remedying of that situation

taking due account of the interests of the Shareholders.

8.1.2. Investment Restrictions

1. Eligible Assets

A Fund shall invest only in one or more of the following categories of financial assets and only under the conditions specified in the Money Market Fund Regulation (EU) 2017/1131 ("**MMFR**"):

- 1.1 Money market instruments.
- 1.2 Eligible securitisations and asset-backed commercial paper ("**ABCPs**").
- 1.3 Deposits with credit institutions.
- 1.4 Financial derivative instruments.
- 1.5 Repurchase agreements that fulfil the conditions set out in Article 14 of the MMFR and Section 8.3.3.1 below.
- 1.6 Reverse repurchase agreements that fulfil the conditions set out in Article 15 of the MMFR and Section 8.3.3.1 below.
- 1.7 Units or shares of other Money Market Funds.

2. Investment Restrictions

- 2.1 A Fund shall invest no more than:
- (a) 5% of its assets in money market instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by the same body;
 - (b) 10% of its assets in deposits made with the same credit institution, unless the structure of the banking sector in the EU Member State in which the Fund is domiciled is such that there are insufficient viable credit institutions to meet that diversification requirement and it is not economically feasible for the Fund to make deposits in another EU Member State, in which case up to 15% of its assets may be deposited with the same credit institution.

2.2 By way of derogation from point (a) of paragraph 2.1, a VNAV MMF may invest up to 10% of its assets in money market instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by the same body provided that the total value of such money market instruments, securitisations and ABCPs held by the VNAV MMF in each issuing body in which it invests more than 5% of its assets does not exceed 40% of the value of its assets.

2.3 The aggregate of all of a Fund's exposures to securitisations and ABCPs shall not exceed 15% of the assets of the Fund.

As from the date of application of the delegated act referred to in Article 11(4), the aggregate of all of a Fund's exposures to securitisations and ABCPs shall not exceed 20% of the assets of the Fund, whereby up to 15% of the assets of the Fund may be invested in securitisations and ABCPs that do not comply with the criteria for the identification of STS securitisations and ABCPs.

2.4 The aggregate risk exposure of a Fund to the same counterparty to OTC derivative transactions which fulfil the conditions set out in Article 13 of the MMFR shall not exceed 5% of the assets of the Fund.

2.5 The cash received by a Fund as part of the repurchase agreement does not exceed 10% of its assets.

2.6 The aggregate amount of cash provided to the same counterparty of a Fund in reverse repurchase agreements shall not exceed 15% of the assets of the Fund.

2.7 Notwithstanding paragraphs 2.1 and 2.4 above, a Fund shall not combine, where to do so would result in an investment of more than 15% of its assets in a single body, any of the following:

- (a) investments in money market instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by that body;
- (b) deposits made with that body;

(c) OTC financial derivative instruments giving counterparty risk exposure to that body.

2.8 By way of derogation from the diversification requirement provided for in paragraph 2.7, where the structure of the financial market in the EU Member State in which the Fund is domiciled is such that there are insufficient viable financial institutions to meet that diversification requirement and it is not economically feasible for the Fund to use financial institutions in another EU Member State, the Fund may combine the types of investments referred to in points (a) to (c) up to a maximum investment of 20% of its assets in a single body.

2.9 A Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in different money market instruments issued or guaranteed separately or jointly by the EU, the national, regional and local administrations of the EU Member States or their central banks, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Investment Fund, the European Stability Mechanism, the European Financial Stability Facility, a central authority or central bank of a third country, the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Council of Europe Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Bank for International Settlements, or any other relevant international financial institution or organisation to which one or more EU Member States belong. This may only be included where the Fund has sought and received this derogation from the Central Bank.

2.10 Paragraph 2.9 shall only apply where all of the following requirements are met:

- (a) the Fund holds money market instruments from at least six different issues by the issuer;
- (b) the Fund limits the investment in money market instruments from the same issue to a maximum of 30% of its assets;

(c) the Fund makes express reference, in its fund rules or instruments of incorporation, to all administrations, institutions or organisations referred to in the first subparagraph that issue or guarantee separately or jointly money market instruments in which it intends to invest more than 5% of its assets;

(d) the Fund includes a prominent statement in its prospectus and marketing communications drawing attention to the use of the derogation and indicating all administrations, institutions or organisations referred to in the first subparagraph that issue or guarantee separately or jointly money market instruments in which it intends to invest more than 5% of its assets.

2.11 Notwithstanding the individual limits laid down in paragraph 2.1, a Fund may invest no more than 10% of its assets in bonds issued by a single credit institution that has its registered office in an EU Member State and is subject by law to special public supervision designed to protect bond-holders. In particular, sums deriving from the issue of those bonds shall be invested in accordance with the law in assets which, during the whole period of validity of the bonds, are capable of covering claims attaching to the bonds and which, in the event of failure of the issuer, would be used on a priority basis for the reimbursement of the principal and payment of the accrued interest.

2.12 Where a Fund invests more than 5% of its assets in the bonds referred to in paragraph 2.11 issued by a single issuer, the total value of those investments shall not exceed 40% of the value of the assets of the Fund.

2.13 Notwithstanding the individual limits laid down in paragraph 2.1, a Fund may invest no more than 20% of its assets in bonds issued by a single credit institution where the requirements set out in point (f) of Article 10(1) or point (c) of Article 11(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 are

met, including any possible investment in assets referred to in paragraph 2.11.

2.14 Where a Fund invests more than 5% of its assets in the bonds referred to in paragraph 2.13 issued by a single issuer, the total value of those investments shall not exceed 60% of the value of the assets of the Fund, including any possible investment in assets referred to in paragraph 2.11, respecting the limits set out therein.

2.15 Companies which are included in the same group for the purposes of consolidated accounts under Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council or in accordance with recognised international accounting rules, shall be regarded as a single body for the purpose of calculating the limits referred to in paragraphs 2.1 to 2.8.

3. Eligible Units or Shares of Money Market Funds

3.1 A Fund may acquire the units or shares of any other Money Market Fund (the “**targeted MMF**”) provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (a) no more than 10% of the assets of the targeted MMF are able, according to its fund rules or instruments of incorporation, to be invested in aggregate in units or shares of other Money Market Funds;
- (b) the targeted MMF does not hold units or shares in the acquiring Money Market Fund.

3.2 A Money Market Fund whose units or shares have been acquired shall not invest in the acquiring Money Market Fund during the period in which the acquiring Money Market Fund holds units or shares in it.

3.3 A Money Market Fund may acquire the units or shares of other Money Market Funds, provided that no more than 5% of its assets are invested in units or shares of a single Money Market Fund.

3.4 A Money Market Fund may, in aggregate, invest no more than 17.5% of its assets in units or shares of other Money Market Funds.

3.5 Units or shares of other Money Market Funds shall be eligible for investment by a Money Market Fund provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (a) the targeted MMF is authorised under the MMFR;
- (b) where the targeted MMF is managed, whether directly or under a delegation, by the same manager as that of the acquiring Money Market Fund or by any other company to which the manager of the acquiring Money Market Fund is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, the manager of the targeted MMF, or that other company, is prohibited from charging subscription or redemption fees on account of the investment by the acquiring Money Market Fund in the units or shares of the targeted MMF;

3.6 Short Term MMFs may only invest in units or shares of other Short Term MMFs.

3.7 Standard Money Market Funds may invest in units or shares of Short Term MMFs and standard Money Market Funds.

Credit Quality Assessment

The Investment Manager shall follow a credit analysis process in consultation with the Company and the Sub-Investment Manager shall follow a credit analysis process agreed with the Investment Manager in determining the credit quality of money market instruments, securitisations and asset-backed commercial paper in which it is intended a Fund will invest, taking into account the issuer of the instrument and the characteristics of the instrument itself.

This process takes into account and documents the assessment of at least the following factors:

- (a) the quantification of the credit risk of the issuer and of the relative risk

- (b) of default of the issuer and of the instrument;
- (b) qualitative indicators on the issuer of the instrument, including in the light of the macroeconomic and financial market situation;
- (c) the short-term nature of money market instruments;
- (d) the asset class of the instrument;
- (e) the type of issuer distinguishing at least the following types of issuers: national, regional or local administrations, financial corporations, and non-financial corporations;
- (f) for structured financial instruments, the operational and counterparty risk inherent within the structured financial transaction and, in case of exposure to securitisations, the credit risk of the issuer, the structure of the securitisation and the credit risk of the underlying assets;
- (g) the liquidity profile of the instrument.

For the purpose of taking into account the credit quality of such instrument, where a money-market instrument:

- (a) was subject to a credit rating by an agency registered and supervised by ESMA that rating shall be taken into account by the Investment Manager or the Sub-Investment Manager in the credit quality assessment process; and
- (b) where a money-market instrument is downgraded below the two highest short-term credit ratings by the credit rating agency referred to above, this shall result in a new credit quality assessment being conducted of the instrument without delay by the Investment Manager or the Sub-Investment Manager, as appropriate.

4. Borrowing

A Money Market Fund may not borrow or lend cash, save that neither (i) repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements; nor (ii) committed overdraft facilities constitute borrowing or lending for this purpose and which will be subject to the limitations under the UCITS Regulations.

8.2. Financial Derivative Instruments

8.2.1. General

Each Fund may use financial derivative instruments only for interest rate or exchange rate hedging purposes where the underlying consists of interest rates, foreign exchange rates, currencies or indices representing one of those, as indicated in the Relevant Supplements. The use of financial derivative instruments may not cause a Fund to deviate from its stated investment objective and policy. Further, each Fund shall, at all times, hold sufficient liquid assets (including if relevant sufficient liquid long positions) to cover its financial obligations arising from its financial derivative positions (including short positions).

Hedging is a technique used to minimise an exposure created from an underlying position by counteracting the exposure by acquiring an offsetting position. The positions taken for hedging purposes will not be allowed to materially exceed the value of the assets they seek to offset.

To the extent that a Fund uses financial derivative instruments, there may be a risk that the volatility of the Fund's NAV may increase.

If a Fund uses financial derivative instruments, the Company will use financial institutions it reasonably believes are highly rated as counterparties for investments in derivative instruments. When assessing a financial institution's creditworthiness, the Company will consider long term and short term credit ratings and bank financial strength ratings. Notwithstanding any assessment made in respect of a financial institution's creditworthiness, there can be no assurance that the credit quality of any counterparty will not deteriorate during the course of a derivative transaction and that a Fund will not sustain a loss on a transaction as a result.

Where a Fund does intend to engage in transactions relating to financial derivative instruments, the Management Company shall employ a risk management process to enable it to monitor and measure, on a continuous basis, the risk of all open derivative positions and their

contribution to the overall risk profile of a Fund's portfolio. To the extent that it is specified in the Relevant Supplement, a Fund can only use or invest in those financial derivative instruments contained in the recent version of the risk management process cleared by the Central Bank. The Management Company will, on request, provide supplemental information to Shareholders relating to the risk management methods employed, including the quantitative limits that are applied and any recent developments in the risk and yield characteristics of the main categories of investment.

The following is a non-exhaustive summary description of certain types of financial derivative instruments, which may be used by a Fund. The types of financial derivative instruments used by each individual Fund are set out in the Relevant Supplement.

- **Forward foreign exchange contracts** – Forward foreign exchange contracts are agreements between parties to exchange fixed amounts of different currencies at an agreed exchange rate at an agreed time in the future. Forward foreign exchange contracts are similar to currency futures, except that they are not exchange-traded, but are instead over the counter instruments. Forward foreign exchange contracts may be used to manage currency exposures represented in the Index. Non-deliverable forward foreign exchange contracts may be used for the same reasons. They differ from standard forward foreign exchange contracts in that at least one of the currencies in the transaction is not permitted to be delivered in settlement of any profit or loss resulting from the transaction. Typically, profit or loss in this case will be delivered in US Dollars or Euros.
- **Futures** - futures contracts are agreements to buy or sell a fixed amount of an index, equity, bond or currency at a fixed date in the future. Futures contracts are exchange-traded instruments and their dealing is subject to the rules of the exchanges on which they are dealt.
- **Options** – Options are contracts, usually exchange-traded, in which the writer (seller) promises that the contract buyer has the right,

but not the obligation, to buy or sell a certain index, equity, bond or currency at a certain price (the strike price) on or before a certain expiration date, or exercise date. An option giving the buyer the right to buy at a certain price is called a call, while one that gives him/her the right to sell is called a put. The Fund may purchase and write call and put options on securities (including straddles), securities indices and currencies and use options on futures contracts (including straddles) and swap agreements, and / or hedge against changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates or securities prices. OTC options may only be concluded if the counterparties are highly rated financial institutions which specialize in transactions of this kind.

- **Swaps** – swaps are a bilateral contract to exchange two securities, performance, income, interest rates or currencies.

- **Total return swaps (TRS)**

In particular, a total return swap is an agreement in which one party (total return payer) transfers the total economic performance of a reference obligation, which may for example be a share, bond or index, to the other party (total return receiver). The total return receiver must in turn pay the total return payer any reduction in the value of the reference obligation and possibly certain other cash flows. Total economic performance includes income from interest and fees, gains or losses from market movement, and credit losses. A Fund may use a total return swap to gain exposure to an asset (or other reference obligation), which it does not wish to buy and hold itself, or otherwise to make a profit or avoid a loss.

Total return swaps entered into by a Fund may be in the form of funded and/or unfunded swaps. An unfunded swap means a swap where no upfront payment is made by the total return receiver at inception. A funded swap means a swap where the total return receiver pays an upfront amount in return for the total return of the reference obligation.

Each Fund may employ total return swaps (within the meaning of, and under the conditions set out in, applicable laws,

regulations and CSSF circulars issued from time to time, in particular, but not limited to, Regulation (EU) 2015/2365).

The counterparties to such total return swaps will be entities (which may or may not be related to the Management Company/Investment Manager, the Depositary or their delegates) with any type of legal personality typically located in OECD jurisdictions. They will be subject to ongoing supervision by a public authority, be financially sound and have the necessary organisational structure and resources for the relevant type of transaction. In addition, a credit quality assessment (which may, but is not obliged to, include a minimum credit rating requirement) will be undertaken with respect to each counterparty. The credit quality assessment considers in particular asset quality, capital adequacy, funding profile, earnings stability and liquidity.

Where a Fund uses total return swaps, the maximum and the expected proportion of assets that could be subject to these instruments will be expressed as a percentage of the sum of the gross notional exposures of the total return swaps entered into by the Fund divided by its NAV and set out in the Relevant Supplement.

Each Fund may incur costs and fees in connection with total return swaps. In particular, a Fund may pay fees to agents and other intermediaries, which may be affiliated with the Depositary or the Management Company/Investment Manager to the extent permitted under applicable laws and regulations, in consideration for the functions and risks they assume. The amount of these fees may be fixed or variable. Information on direct and indirect operational costs and fees incurred by each Fund in this respect, as well as the identity of the entities to which such costs and fees are paid and any affiliation they may have with the Depositary or the Management Company/Investment Manager, if applicable, will be available in the annual report. The entire return generated by total return swaps, net of applicable counterparty, brokerage and/or other intermediary fees and expenses, will be returned to the Fund. The Management Company does not charge any specific fee, in

addition to the management fee, upon entering into transactions under total return swap agreements.

• **TBA securities** – To Be Announced (“TBA”) mortgage-backed securities are, typically, debt securities structured by agencies such as the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) etc. In the case of a typical TBA transaction, the terms of the security, including coupon, face value, price and settlement date are determined at the time of the trade but there is, effectively, a delayed delivery obligation and there is settlement of TBA mortgage-backed securities, usually on one specific date in each calendar month. For example, although a Fund may enter into a transaction to acquire a TBA mortgage-backed security, the issuer is not actually obliged to deliver that security to the Fund for a period of, for example, three months. Typically, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager will dispose of any TBA mortgage-backed securities immediately prior to the projected date of settlement and realise any gain on the acquisition and disposal of the TBA mortgage-backed security in that manner. Accordingly, a Fund may use TBA mortgage-backed securities to gain exposure to the mortgage sector without being subject to a requirement to take delivery of the relevant securities. A Fund may use TBA mortgage-backed securities to gain a liquid exposure to the component of the Index that is comprised of U.S. mortgage-backed securities with the intention of minimising tracking error between the Fund and the Index.

8.2.2. Global Exposure

The global exposure (*i.e.* aggregate exposure) to financial derivative instruments, if applicable, will be measured daily using the commitment approach. It is calculated taking into account the current value of the underlying assets, counterparty risk, foreseeable market movements and the time available to liquidate the positions.

The Management Company shall ensure that the global exposure of each Fund to financial derivative instruments using the commitment

approach does not exceed the total net assets of that Fund.

Commitment approach

Unless otherwise indicated in the Relevant Supplement, each Fund uses the commitment approach to calculate its global exposure. Each Fund using this approach will make use of financial derivative instruments in a manner which will not materially alter the Fund’s risk profile with respect to what it would be if financial derivative instruments were not used.

Under the commitment approach, positions on financial derivative instruments held by a Fund are converted into the equivalent positions in the underlying assets. The Fund’s total commitment to financial derivative instruments is then quantified as the sum of the individual commitments. Netting and hedging arrangements are permitted in certain cases only.

8.2.3. Financial Techniques and Instruments

The Company may enter into repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements subject to the conditions and limits set out in the MMF Regulations, UCITS Regulations, ESMA guidelines ESMA/2014/937, Regulation (EU) 2015/2365 and other applicable laws, regulations, and administrative practice of the CBI. Investors should review the Relevant Supplement for confirmation of whether or not a Fund uses such techniques.

In order to limit the exposure of a Fund to the risk of default of the counterparty under a repurchase or reverse transaction, the Fund will receive collateral, as further specified in the section “**Collateral**” below.

Details of the exposures obtained under a repurchase or reverse transaction, the identity of the counterparties used, the type and amount of collateral received to reduce such exposures and any income and expenses, whether direct or indirect, generated by a repurchase or reverse transaction will be disclosed in the periodic reports of the Company.

8.3.3.1 Repurchase Agreements

A repurchase agreement is an agreement between a seller and a buyer of specified securities under which the seller agrees to repurchase securities at an agreed upon price and, usually, at a stated time. If the Company is the seller, the agreement is categorised by the Company as a repurchase agreement; if the Company is the buyer, the agreement is categorised by the Company as a reverse repurchase agreement. The difference between the purchase price and the repurchase price represents the yield to the buyer from the repurchase transaction. Each Fund may enter into repurchase agreements with an affiliate of the Management Company/Investment Manager, provided that such transactions will be effected on an arm's length basis.

A repurchase agreement shall be eligible to be entered into by a Fund provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

(a) it is used on a temporary basis, for no more than seven Business Days, only for liquidity management purposes and not for investment purposes other than as referred to in point (c);

(b) the counterparty receiving assets transferred by the Fund as collateral under the repurchase agreement is prohibited from selling, investing, pledging or otherwise transferring those assets without the Fund's prior consent;

(c) the cash received by the Fund as part of the repurchase agreement is able to be:

(i) placed on deposits in accordance with the requirements of the UCITS Directive; or

(ii) invested in assets referred to in Paragraph 2.10 of Section 8.1.2 "Investment Restrictions" above but shall not otherwise be invested in eligible assets as referred to in Paragraph 1 of Section 8.1.2 "Investment Restrictions" above, transferred or otherwise reused;

(d) the cash received by the Fund as part of the repurchase agreement does not exceed 10% of its assets;

(e) the Fund has the right to terminate the agreement at any time upon giving prior notice of no more than two Business Days.

A reverse repurchase agreement shall be eligible to be entered into by a Fund provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

(a) the Fund has the right to terminate the agreement at any time upon giving prior notice of no more than two Business Days;

(b) the market value of the assets received as part of the reverse repurchase agreement is at all times at least equal to the value of the cash paid out.

The assets received by a Fund as part of a reverse repurchase agreement shall be money market instruments that fulfil the requirements set out in Article 10 of the MMF Regulations.

The assets received by a Fund as part of a reverse repurchase agreement shall not be sold, reinvested, pledged or otherwise transferred.

Securitisations and ABCPs shall not be received by a Fund as part of a reverse repurchase agreement.

The assets received by a Fund as part of a reverse repurchase agreement shall be sufficiently diversified with a maximum exposure to a given issuer of 15% of the Fund's NAV, except where those assets take the form of money market instruments that fulfil the requirements of Paragraph 2.10 of Section 8.1.2 "Investment Restrictions" above. In addition, the assets received by a Fund as part of a reverse repurchase agreement shall be issued by an entity that is independent from the counterparty and is expected not to display a high correlation with the performance of the counterparty.

A Fund that enters into a reverse repurchase agreement shall ensure that it is able to recall the full amount of cash at any time on either an accrued basis or a mark-to-market basis.

When the cash is callable at any time on a mark-to-market basis, the mark-to-market value of the reverse repurchase agreement shall be used for the calculation of the NAV of the Fund.

By way of derogation from the above requirement that assets received by a Fund as part of a reverse repurchase agreement shall

be money market instruments that fulfil the requirements set out in Article 10 of the MMF Regulations, a Fund may receive as part of a reverse repurchase agreement liquid transferable securities or money market instruments other than those that fulfil the requirements set out in Article 10 of the MMF Regulations provided that those assets comply with one of the following conditions:

(a) they are issued or guaranteed by the EU, a central authority or central bank of an EU Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Stability Mechanism or the European Financial Stability Facility provided that a favourable credit quality assessment has been received pursuant to the requirements of the MMF Regulations;

(b) they are issued or guaranteed by a central authority or central bank of a third country, provided that a favourable credit quality assessment has been received pursuant to the requirements of the MMF Regulations.

The assets received as part of a reverse repurchase agreement in accordance with the above conditions shall be disclosed to Shareholders in the relevant Fund, in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2365.

The assets received as part of a reverse repurchase agreement in accordance with the above conditions shall fulfil the requirements of Paragraph 2.10 of Section 8.1.2 "Investment Restrictions" above.

The entire return generated by repurchase agreements, net of applicable counterparty, brokerage and/or other intermediary fees and expenses, will be returned to the Fund. The Investment Manager does not charge any specific fee, in addition to the investment management fee, upon entering into transactions under repurchase agreements. Information on direct and indirect operational costs and fees incurred by each Fund in this respect, as well as the identity of the entities to which such costs and fees are paid and any affiliation they may have with the Depositary, or the Investment Manager, if applicable, will be available in the annual report.

Investors should also read the risk warning headed "**Repurchase agreements**" in the section "**Risk Information**".

8.3.3.2 Selection of counterparties

A Fund may only enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties which (i) are financial institution with any type of legal personality and typically located in an OECD member state (and which may or may not be related to the Investment Manager, Depositary or their delegates), (ii) subject to prudential supervision rules considered by the CBI as equivalent to those provided by EU law, (iii) be of good reputation, and (iv) where a credit quality assessment has been undertaken. Use of repurchase or reverse transactions described above could adversely affect the liquidity of a Fund's portfolio and will be taken into account by the Investment Manager in managing the Fund's liquidity risk and in this respect, investors should also read the risk warning headed "**Liquidity Risk**" in the "**Risk Information**" section.

8.2.4. Collateral

A Fund may enter into repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements only where it acts in accordance with normal market practice, in the best interests of Company and provided that all collateral received under the repurchase agreement and any financial derivative instrument meet, at all times, the following criteria:

- **Liquidity:** Collateral (other than cash) should be highly liquid and traded on a regulated market or multi-lateral trading facility with transparent pricing in order that it can be sold quickly at a price that is close to its pre-sale valuation.
- **Valuation:** Collateral should be valued on a daily basis and assets that exhibit high price volatility should not be accepted as collateral unless suitably conservative haircuts are in place.
- **Issuer Credit Quality:** Collateral received should be of high quality.
- **Correlation:** Collateral should be issued by an entity that is independent from the counterparty and is expected not to display a high correlation with the performance of the counterparty.

- **Diversification:** Collateral should be sufficiently diversified in terms of country, markets and issuers. Non-cash collateral will be considered to be sufficiently diversified if the relevant Fund receives from a counterparty a basket of collateral with a maximum exposure to any one issuer, in the case of financial derivative instruments or repurchase agreements, 20% of a Fund's NAV or, in the case of reverse repurchase agreements, 15% of a Fund's NAV. When the Fund is exposed to a variety of different counterparties, the various baskets of collateral are aggregated to calculate the exposure to a single issuer.
- **Immediately available:** Assets received as collateral should be capable of being fully enforced by the Company at any time without reference to or approval from the counterparty.

Notwithstanding the above, a Fund may be fully collateralised in different money market instruments in accordance with sub-section 2.9 of the "Investment Restrictions" section of the Prospectus.

Eligible collateral

It is proposed that each Fund will accept the following types of collateral (without restriction as to the issuer type or location, or maturity, save that in the case of reverse repurchase agreements, they must be high quality money market instruments, in accordance with Article 10 of the MMF Regulations):

- Cash (except in the framework of securities lending transaction);
- Bonds issued or guaranteed by an OECD member state or by their local public authorities or by supranational institutions and undertakings with EU, regional or worldwide scope;
- Shares or units issued by money market UCIs calculating a daily net asset value and being assigned a rating of AAA or its equivalent;
- Shares or units issued by UCITS investing mainly in bonds/shares mentioned in the following two bullet points;
- Bonds issued or guaranteed by first class issuers offering adequate liquidity; or

- Shares admitted to or dealt in on a regulated market of an EU Member State or on a stock exchange of a member state of the OECD, on the condition that these Shares are included in a main index.

Level of collateral

The Fund will determine the required level of collateral for OTC financial derivatives transactions by reference to the applicable counterparty risk limits set out in this section of the Prospectus and taking into account the nature and characteristics of transactions, the creditworthiness and identity of counterparties and prevailing market conditions.

Haircut Policy

The Management Company has implemented a haircut policy in respect of each class of assets received as collateral. This policy takes account of the characteristics of the relevant asset class, including the credit standing of the issuer of the collateral, the price volatility of the collateral and the results of any stress tests which may be performed in accordance with the stress testing policy.

Depending on the foregoing factors, the haircut applied to the collateral received in relation to the OTC financial derivatives transactions will be at least included in the following ranges:

- Cash in eligible currencies (EUR, GBP, USD): 0%;
- Government bonds: from 1% to 13%.

Depending on the foregoing factors, it is expected that the haircut applied to the collateral received in relation to the repurchase transactions will be at least included in the following ranges:

- Government bonds: from 0% to 5%.

Valuation of collateral

Collateral will be valued on a daily basis using available market prices and taking into account appropriate discounts which will be determined for each asset class based on the haircut policy described above, and will be subject to daily variation margin requirements.

Stress Testing

Any Fund receiving collateral for at least 30% of its assets will undergo regular stress testing in accordance with the Company's liquidity stress-testing policy to assess the liquidity risk attached to the collateral it has received.

Reinvestment of collateral

Non-cash collateral received by a Fund may not be sold, re-invested or pledged.

Cash collateral received for the benefit of a Fund can only be:

- placed on deposit with a credit institution which has its registered office in an EU Member State or a credit institution located in a third-country which is subject to prudential rules considered by the CBI as equivalent to those laid down in EU law;
- invested in high-quality government bonds;
- (save in the case of cash collateral received in a repurchase agreement) used for the purpose of reverse repurchase transactions provided the transactions are with credit institutions subject to prudential supervision and the Fund is able to recall at any time the full amount of cash on accrued basis; and/or
- (save in the case of cash collateral received in a repurchase agreement) invested in Short-Term MMFs provided that if investments are made in a fund which is managed by an affiliate of the Investment Manager, no subscription or redemption charge can be made by the underlying money market fund.

Re-invested cash collateral should be diversified in accordance with the diversification requirements applicable to non-cash collateral as set out above.

8.2.5. Internal credit quality assessment

The Management Company shall, in accordance with the requirements of the MMF Regulations, establish, implement and consistently apply a prudent internal credit quality assessment procedure for determining the credit quality of money market instruments, securitisations and asset-backed commercial paper (ABCPs) in which it is intended to invest,

taking into account the issuer of the instrument and the characteristics of the instrument itself.

The Management Company shall ensure that the information used in applying the internal credit quality assessment procedure is of sufficient quality, up-to-date and from reliable sources. The internal assessment procedure shall be based on prudent, systematic and continuous assessment methodologies. The methodologies used shall be subject to validation by the Management Company based on historical experience and empirical evidence, including back testing. The Management Company shall ensure that the internal credit quality assessment procedure complies with all of the following general principles:

(i) an effective process is to be established to obtain and update relevant information on the issuer and the instrument's characteristics;

(ii) adequate measures are to be adopted and implemented to ensure that the internal credit quality assessment is based on a thorough analysis of the information that is available and pertinent, and includes all relevant driving factors that influence the creditworthiness of the issuer and the credit quality of the instrument;

(iii) the internal credit quality assessment procedure is to be monitored on an ongoing basis and all credit quality assessments shall be reviewed at least annually;

(iv) while there is to be no mechanistic over-reliance on external ratings in accordance with Article 5a of Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009, the Investment Manager shall undertake a new credit quality assessment for money market instruments, securitisations and ABCPs when there is a material change that could have an impact on the existing assessment of the instrument;

(v) the credit quality assessment methodologies are to be reviewed at least annually by Management Company and/or Sub-Investment Manager to determine whether they remain appropriate for the current portfolio and external conditions. Where the Management Company and/or Sub-Investment Manager becomes aware of errors in the credit quality assessment

methodology or in its application, it shall immediately correct those errors; and

(vi) when methodologies, models or key assumptions used in the internal credit quality assessment procedure are changed, the Management Company and/or Sub-Investment Manager shall review all affected internal credit quality assessments as soon as possible.

8.2.6. Safekeeping

Any securities received by a Fund under repurchase or reverse repurchase agreement transaction or a total return swap, including securities received as collateral under these transactions, will be safe-kept with the Depository, including via its sub-custodians, where there is title transfer. Where there is no title transfer, it can be held by a third party custodian.

8.3. Portfolio Requirements for Short Term MMFs

1. Each Fund established as a Short Term MMF will comply on an ongoing basis with all of the following portfolio requirements:

(a) its portfolio is to have a WAM of no more than 60 days;

(b) its portfolio is to have a WAL of no more than 120 days, subject to the second and third subparagraphs;

(c) for LVNAV MMFs and Public debt CNAV MMFs, at least 10% of their assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one Business Day or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one Business Day. A LVNAV MMF or Public debt CNAV MMF is not to acquire any asset other than a daily maturing asset when such acquisition would result in that Fund investing less than 10% of its portfolio in daily maturing assets;

(d) for a short-term VNAV MMF, at least 7.5% of its assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one Business Day, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one Business Day. A short-term VNAV MMF is not to acquire any asset other than a daily maturing asset when such acquisition would result in that MMF investing less than 7.5% of its portfolio in daily maturing assets;

(e) for LVNAV MMFs and Public debt CNAV MMFs, at least 30% of their assets are to be comprised of weekly maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five Business Days or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five Business Days. A LVNAV MMF or public debt CNAV MMF is not to acquire any asset other than a weekly maturing asset when such acquisition would result in that MMF investing less than 30% of its portfolio in weekly maturing assets;

(f) for a short-term VNAV MMF, at least 15% of its assets are to be comprised of weekly maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five Business Days, or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five Business Days. A short-term VNAV MMF is not to acquire any asset other than a weekly maturing asset when such acquisition would result in that MMF investing less than 15% of its portfolio in weekly maturing assets;

(g) for the purpose of the calculation referred to in point (e), assets referred to in Paragraph 2.10 of Section 8.1.2 "Investment Restrictions" above which are highly liquid and can be redeemed and settled within one Business Day and have a residual maturity of up to 190 days may also be included within the weekly maturing assets of a LVNAV MMF and public debt CNAV MMF, up to a limit of 17.5% of its assets;

(h) for the purpose of the calculation referred to in point (f), money market instruments or units or shares of other Money Market Funds may be included within the weekly maturing assets of a

short-term VNAV MMF up to a limit of 7.5% of its assets provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days.

For the purposes of point (b) of the first subparagraph, when calculating the WAL for securities, including structured financial instruments, a Short Term MMF shall base the maturity calculation on the residual maturity until the legal redemption of the instruments. However, in the event that a financial instrument embeds a put option, a Short Term MMF may base the maturity calculation on the exercise date of the put option instead of the residual maturity, but only if all of the following conditions are fulfilled at all times:

- (i) the put option is able to be freely exercised by the Short Term MMF at its exercise date;
- (ii) the strike price of the put option remains close to the expected value of the instrument at the exercise date;
- (iii) the investment strategy of the Short Term MMF implies that there is a high probability that the option will be exercised at the exercise date.

By way of derogation from the second subparagraph, when calculating the WAL for securitisations and ABCPs, a Short Term MMF may instead, in the case of amortising instruments, base the maturity calculation on one of the following:

- (i) the contractual amortisation profile of such instruments;
- (ii) the amortisation profile of the underlying assets from which the cash-flows for the redemption of such instruments result.

2. If the limits referred to in this Section 8.1.3 are exceeded for reasons beyond the control of a Fund, or as a result of the exercise of subscription or redemption rights, that Fund shall adopt as a priority objective the correction of that situation, taking due account of the interests of its Shareholders.

3. Each of a VNAV MMF, a Public debt CNAV MMF and an LVNAV MMF may take the form of a Short Term MMF.

8.4. Portfolio Requirements for Standard MMFs

1. A Standard MMF shall comply on an ongoing basis with all of the following requirements:

(a) its portfolio is to have at all times a WAM of no more than 6 months;

(b) its portfolio is to have at all times a WAL of no more than 12 months, subject to the second and third subparagraphs;

(c) at least 7.5% of its assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which can be terminated by giving prior notice of one Business Day or cash which can be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one Business Day. A Standard MMF is not to acquire any asset other than a daily maturing asset when such acquisition would result in that Fund investing less than 7.5% of its portfolio in daily maturing assets;

(d) at least 15% of its assets are to be comprised of weekly maturing assets, reverse repurchase agreements which can be terminated by giving prior notice of five Business Days or cash which can be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five Business Days. A Standard MMF is not to acquire any asset other than a weekly maturing asset when such acquisition would result in that Fund investing less than 15% of its portfolio in weekly maturing assets;

(e) for the purpose of the calculation referred to in point (d), money market instruments or units or shares of other Money Market Funds may be included within the weekly maturing assets up to 7.5% of its assets provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days.

For the purposes of point (b) of the first subparagraph, when calculating the WAL for securities, including structured financial instruments, a Standard MMF shall base the

maturity calculation on the residual maturity until the legal redemption of the instruments. However, in the event that a financial instrument embeds a put option, a Standard MMF may base the maturity calculation on the exercise date of the put option instead of the residual maturity, but only if all of the following conditions are fulfilled at all times:

- (i) the put option is able to be freely exercised by the Standard MMF at its exercise date;
- (ii) the strike price of the put option remains close to the expected value of the instrument at the exercise date;
- (iii) the investment strategy of the Standard MMF implies that there is a high probability that the option will be exercised at the exercise date.

By way of derogation from the second subparagraph, when calculating the WAL for securitisations and ABCPs, a Standard MMF may instead, in the case of amortising instruments, base the maturity calculation on one of the following:

- (i) the contractual amortisation profile of such instruments;
- (ii) the amortisation profile of the underlying assets from which the cash-flows for the redemption of such instruments result.

2. If the limits referred to in this Section 8.4 are exceeded for reasons beyond the control of a Standard MMF or as a result of the exercise of subscription or redemption rights, that Fund shall adopt as a priority objective the correction of that situation, taking due account of the interests of its Shareholders.

3. A Standard MMF shall not take the form of a Public debt CNAV MMF or a LVNAV MMF

8.5. Asset Stewardship

SSGA believes that ESG issues may pose long-term risks and opportunities to portfolio companies and that companies adopting robust and progressive governance and sustainability practices ought to be better positioned to generate long-term value and manage risk. As

a manager of long-term investments, for SSGA the informed exercise of voting rights coupled with targeted and value-driven engagement is the most effective mechanism of creating value and managing Sustainability Risk for the Investors of the Funds. With this aim, SSGA's Asset Stewardship programme is underpinned by 3 separate pillars, that is, (i) providing information and guidance to investee companies on the development of ESG practices across key issues, (ii) engaging with portfolio companies to encourage transparent, accountable, high performing boards and companies and (iii) by exercising voting rights in a manner that reflects long term investment objectives for the purpose of influencing the activity or behaviour of the issuers whose securities are held in portfolios/Funds. SSGA's Asset Stewardship programme consolidates all voting and engagement activities across asset classes, irrespective of investment strategy or geographic region.

SSGA has developed in-house proprietary ESG rating tools. These ESG rating tools are used to help identify companies for active engagement based upon various financial and ESG indicators. These ESG ratings are also used to integrate Sustainability Risk into the investment strategy. See also **Investment Strategies** section above.

In conducting such voting and engagement activities, SSGA evaluates the critical factors that play into the corporate governance framework of a country, which includes macroeconomic conditions, political environment, quality of regulatory oversight, enforcement of shareholder rights and the effectiveness of the judiciary. SSGA complements its company-specific dialogue with targeted engagements with regulators and government agencies to address systemic market-wide concerns.

8.6. ESG Investing

ESG investing is the assessment of material environmental, social and governance (“**ESG**”) issues during the investment process. It complements traditional research such as analysing financial statements, industry trends and company growth strategies.

ESG investing can be used by investors in a variety of ways to achieve a wide range of investment goals including risk management, alignment with values and to enhance sustainable long-term performance and may be incorporated into the Investment Policy of a Fund, as described in the Relevant Supplement, in one or more ways further described below.

To facilitate the various investment goals of such investors, the Investment Manager may apply ESG criteria as a core part of or ancillary to the investment policy of the Fund described in the Relevant Supplement. That is to say that certain Funds target ESG specific outcomes while other Funds, while they do not primarily target ESG outcomes, incorporate ESG tools, ancillary to their primary objective, to enhance risk management and to facilitate responsible investing. Each Fund has been classified under SFDR. See further each Relevant Supplement. Additional information regarding State Street Global Advisors' ESG investment approach can be found on the Website at ssga.com/esg.

At the level of each Fund, the Management Company does not consider the adverse impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors, and note that there are still a number of uncertainties regarding this obligation, in particular because at the date of this Prospectus the relevant regulatory technical standards remain subject to the final stages of the legislative process. These technical standards shall set out detailed requirements in relation to the content, methodologies and presentation of sustainability indicators in relation to adverse impacts on the climate and other environment-related adverse impacts. Following the adoption and coming into force of such

regulatory technical standards, currently expected to be from 1 July 2022, the Management Company will reconsider its position in relation to the publication of adverse impacts and, if it determines to provide such information at Fund level, this Prospectus shall be updated accordingly.

At a firm level, SSGA considers principal adverse impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors. Details of SSGA's approach in this regard can be found at www.ssga.com.

8.6.1. ESG Integration

ESG Integration refers to the integration of qualitative and quantitative ESG information, including Sustainability Risks, in the investment processes with the objective of enhancing investment decision-making. ESG integration aims to improve financial performance and/or mitigate financial risk. It involves considering ESG factors explicitly and systematically in investment analysis and decisions to lower risk and generate returns. ESG integration is a broad tool, considering material ESG components as a driver of risk and/or return, rather than achieving particular environmental, social, or governance goals. Its application to a specific Fund should be tailored depending on the asset class, investment strategy and targeted outcome. In considering the appropriate design, the Investment Manager will assess if and how financially material ESG issues are integrated into their decision-making processes, consider appropriate ESG signals and factors to mitigate risk and identify opportunities for long-term performance potential. See further each Relevant Supplement for details on where ESG Integration is embedded.

9. Tax Information

The following is a summary of certain Irish tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposal of Shares. The summary does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all of the Irish tax considerations that may be relevant. The summary relates only to the position of persons who are the absolute beneficial owners of Shares and may not apply to certain other classes of persons.

The summary is based on Irish tax laws and the practice of the Irish Revenue Commissioners in effect on the date of this Prospectus (and is subject to any prospective or retroactive change). Potential investors in Shares should consult their own advisors as to the Irish or other tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposal of Shares.

9.1. Taxation of the Company

The Company intends to conduct its affairs so that it is Irish tax resident. On the basis that the Company is Irish tax resident, the Company qualifies as an 'investment undertaking' for Irish tax purposes and, consequently, is exempt from Irish corporation tax on its income and gains.

The Company will be obliged to account for Irish tax to the Irish Revenue Commissioners if Shares are held by non-exempt Irish resident Shareholders (and in certain other circumstances), as described below. Explanations of the terms 'resident' and 'ordinarily resident' are set out at the end of this summary.

9.2. Taxation of non-Irish Shareholders

Where a Shareholder is not resident (or ordinarily resident) in Ireland for Irish tax purposes, the Company will not deduct any Irish tax in respect of the Shareholder's Shares once the declaration in the Application Form has been received by the Company confirming the Shareholder's non-resident status. The

declaration may be provided by an Intermediary who holds Shares on behalf of investors who are not resident (or ordinarily resident) in Ireland, provided that, to the best of the Intermediary's knowledge, the investors are not resident (or ordinarily resident) in Ireland. An explanation of the term 'Intermediary' is set out at the end of this summary.

If this declaration is not received by the Company, the Company will deduct Irish tax in respect of the Shares as if the Shareholder was a non-exempt Irish resident Shareholder (see below). The Company will also deduct Irish tax if the Company has information which reasonably suggests that a Shareholder's declaration is incorrect. A Shareholder will generally have no entitlement to recover such Irish tax, unless the Shareholder is a company and holds the Shares through an Irish branch and in certain other limited circumstances. The Company must be informed if a Shareholder becomes Irish tax resident.

Generally, Shareholders who are not Irish tax resident will have no other Irish tax liability with respect to their Shares. However, if a Shareholder is a company which holds its Shares through an Irish branch or agency, the Shareholder may be liable to Irish corporation tax in respect of profits and gains arising in respect of the Shares (on a self-assessment basis).

9.3. Taxation of exempt Irish Shareholders

Where a Shareholder is resident (or ordinarily resident) in Ireland for Irish tax purposes and falls within any of the categories listed in section 739D(6) Taxes Consolidation Act of Ireland ("TCA"), the Company will not deduct Irish tax in respect of the Shares once the declaration set out in the Application Form has been received by the Company confirming the Shareholder's exempt status. The categories listed in section 739D(6) TCA can be summarised as follows:

1. Irish tax resident companies.

2. Pension schemes (within the meaning of section 774, section 784 or section 785 TCA).
3. Companies carrying on life assurance business (within the meaning of section 706 TCA).
4. Investment undertakings (within the meaning of section 739B TCA).
5. Special investment schemes (within the meaning of section 737 TCA).
6. Unauthorised unit trust schemes (to which section 731(5)(a) TCA applies).
7. Charities (within the meaning of section 739D(6)(f)(i) TCA).
8. Qualifying managing companies (within the meaning of section 734(1) TCA).
9. Specified companies (within the meaning of section 734(1) TCA).
10. Qualifying fund and savings managers (within the meaning of section 739D(6)(h) TCA).
11. Personal Retirement Savings Account (PRSA) administrators (within the meaning of section 739D(6)(i) TCA).
12. Irish credit unions (within the meaning of section 2 of the Credit Union Act 1997).
13. The National Asset Management Agency.
14. the National Treasury Management Agency or a Fund Investment Vehicle (within the meaning of section 37 of the National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014) of which the Minister for Finance is the sole beneficial owner, or Ireland acting through the National Treasury Management Agency
15. Qualifying companies (within the meaning of section 110 TCA).

Irish resident Shareholders who claim exempt status will be obliged to account for any Irish tax

due in respect of Shares on a self-assessment basis.

If this declaration is not received by the Company in respect of a Shareholder, the Company will deduct Irish tax in respect of the Shares as if the Shareholder was a non-exempt Irish resident Shareholder (see below). A Shareholder will generally have no entitlement to recover such Irish tax, unless the Shareholder is a company within the charge to Irish corporation tax and in certain other limited circumstances.

9.4. Taxation of other Irish Shareholders

Where a Shareholder is resident (or ordinarily resident) in Ireland for Irish tax purposes and is not an 'exempt' Shareholder (see above), the Company will deduct Irish tax on distributions, redemptions and transfers and, additionally, on 'eighth anniversary' events, as described below.

Distributions by the Company

If the Company pays a distribution to a non-exempt Irish resident Shareholder, the Company will deduct Irish tax from the distribution. The amount of Irish tax deducted will be:

1. 25% of the distribution, where the distributions are paid to a Shareholder who is a company which has made the appropriate declaration for the 25% rate to apply; and
2. 41% of the distribution, in all other cases.

The Company will pay this deducted tax to the Irish Revenue Commissioners.

Generally, a Shareholder will have no further Irish tax liability in respect of the distribution. However, if the Shareholder is a company for which the distribution is a trading receipt, the gross distribution (including the Irish tax deducted) will form part of its taxable income for self-assessment purposes and the Shareholder may set off the deducted tax against its corporation tax liability.

Redemptions and Transfers of Shares

If the Company redeems Shares held by a non-exempt Irish resident Shareholder, the Company will deduct Irish tax from the redemption payment made to the Shareholder. Similarly, if such an Irish resident Shareholder transfers (by sale or otherwise) an entitlement to Shares, the Company will account for Irish tax in respect of that transfer. The amount of Irish tax deducted or accounted for will be calculated by reference to the gain (if any) which has accrued to the Shareholder on the Shares being redeemed or transferred and will be equal to:

1. 25% of such gain, where the Shareholder is a company which has made the appropriate declaration for the 25% rate to apply; and
2. 41% of the gain, in all other cases.

The Company will pay this deducted tax to the Irish Revenue Commissioners. In the case of a transfer of Shares, to fund this Irish tax liability the Company may appropriate or cancel other Shares held by the Shareholder. This may result in further Irish tax becoming due.

Generally, a Shareholder will have no further Irish tax liability in respect of the redemption or transfer. However, if the Shareholder is a company for which the redemption or transfer payment is a trading receipt, the gross payment (including the Irish tax deducted) less the cost of acquiring the Shares will form part of its taxable income for self-assessment purposes and the Shareholder may set off the deducted tax against its corporation tax liability.

If Shares are not denominated in euro a Shareholder may be liable (on a self-assessment basis) to Irish capital gains taxation on any currency gain arising on the redemption or transfer of the Shares.

Eighth Anniversary' Events

If a non-exempt Irish resident Shareholder does not dispose of Shares within eight years of acquiring them, the Shareholder will be deemed for Irish tax purposes to have disposed of the Shares on the eighth anniversary of their

acquisition (and any subsequent eighth anniversary). On such deemed disposal, the Company will account for Irish tax in respect of the increase in value (if any) of those Shares over that eight year period. The amount of Irish tax accounted for will be equal to:

1. 25% of such increase in value, where the Shareholder is a company which has made the appropriate declaration for the 25% rate to apply; and
2. 41% of the increase in value, in all other cases.

The Company will pay this tax to the Irish Revenue Commissioners. To fund the Irish tax liability, the Company may appropriate or cancel Shares held by the Shareholder.

However, if less than 10% of the Shares (by value) in the Company are held by non-exempt Irish resident Shareholders, the Company may elect not to account for Irish tax on this deemed disposal. To claim this election, the Company must:

1. confirm to the Irish Revenue Commissioners, on an annual basis, that this 10% requirement is satisfied and provide the Irish Revenue Commissioners with details of any non-exempt Irish resident Shareholders (including the value of their Shares and their Irish tax reference numbers); and
2. notify any non-exempt Irish resident Shareholders that the Company is electing to claim this exemption.

If the exemption is claimed by the Company, any non-exempt Irish resident Shareholders must pay to the Irish Revenue Commissioners on a self-assessment basis the Irish tax which would otherwise have been payable by the Company on the eighth anniversary (and any subsequent eighth anniversary).

Any Irish tax paid in respect of the increase in value of Shares over the eight year period may be set off on a proportionate basis against any future Irish tax which would otherwise be payable in respect of those Shares and any

excess may be recovered on an ultimate disposal of the Shares.

Share Exchanges

Where a Shareholder exchanges Shares on arm's length terms for other Shares in the Company and no payment is received by the Shareholder, the Company will not deduct Irish tax in respect of the exchange.

Stamp Duty

No Irish stamp duty (or other Irish transfer tax) will apply to the issue, transfer or redemption of Shares. If a Shareholder receives a distribution *in specie* of assets from the Company, a charge to Irish stamp duty could potentially arise.

Gift and Inheritance Tax

Irish capital acquisitions tax (at a rate of 33%) can apply to gifts or inheritances of Irish situate assets or where either the person from whom the gift or inheritance is taken is Irish domiciled, resident or ordinarily resident or the person taking the gift or inheritance is Irish resident or ordinarily resident.

The Shares could be treated as Irish situate assets because they have been issued by an Irish company. However, any gift or inheritance of Shares will be exempt from Irish gift or inheritance tax once:

1. the Shares are comprised in the gift or inheritance both at the date of the gift or inheritance and at the 'valuation date' (as defined for Irish capital acquisitions tax purposes);
2. the person from whom the gift or inheritance is taken is neither domiciled nor ordinarily resident in Ireland at the date of the disposition; and
3. the person taking the gift or inheritance is neither domiciled nor ordinarily resident in Ireland at the date of the gift or inheritance.

FATCA

Ireland has an intergovernmental agreement with the United States of America (the "IGA") in relation to FATCA, of a type commonly known

as a 'model 1' agreement. Ireland has also enacted regulations to introduce the provisions of the IGA into Irish law. The Company intends to carry on its business in such a way as to ensure that it is treated as complying with FATCA, pursuant to the terms of the IGA. Unless an exemption applies, the Company shall be required to register with the US Internal Revenue Service as a 'reporting financial institution' for FATCA purposes and report information to the Irish Revenue Commissioners relating to Shareholders who, for FATCA purposes, are specified US persons, non-participating financial institutions or passive non-financial foreign entities that are controlled by specified US persons. Exemptions from the obligation to register for FATCA purposes and from the obligation to report information for FATCA purposes are available only in limited circumstances. Any information reported by the Company to the Irish Revenue Commissioners will be communicated to the US Internal Revenue Service pursuant to the IGA. It is possible that the Irish Revenue Commissioners may also communicate this information to other tax authorities pursuant to the terms of any applicable double tax treaty, intergovernmental agreement or exchange of information regime.

The Company should generally not be subject to FATCA withholding tax in respect of its US source income for so long as it complies with its FATCA obligations. FATCA withholding tax would only be envisaged to arise on US source payments to the Company if the Company did not comply with its FATCA registration and reporting obligations and the US Internal Revenue Service specifically identified the Company as being a 'non-participating financial institution' for FATCA purposes.

OECD Common Reporting Standard

The automatic exchange of information regime known as the "Common Reporting Standard" developed by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development applies in Ireland. Under this regime, the Company is required to report information to the Irish Revenue Commissioners relating to all Shareholders, including the identity, residence and tax identification number of Shareholders

and details as to the amount of income and sale or redemption proceeds received by Shareholders in respect of the Shares. This information may then be shared by the Irish Revenue Commissioners with tax authorities in other EU member states and other jurisdictions which implement the OECD Common Reporting Standard.

Meaning of Terms

Meaning of 'Residence' for Companies

A company which has its central management and control in Ireland is tax resident in Ireland irrespective of where it is incorporated. A company which does not have its central management and control in Ireland but which was incorporated in Ireland on or after 1 January 2015 is tax resident in Ireland except where the company is regarded as not resident in Ireland under a double taxation treaty between Ireland and another country.

A company which does not have its central management and control in Ireland but which was incorporated before 1 January 2015 in Ireland is resident in Ireland except where:

1. the company (or a related company) carries on a trade in Ireland and either the company is ultimately controlled by persons resident in EU member states or in countries with which Ireland has a double tax treaty, or the company (or a related company) are quoted companies on a recognised stock exchange in the EU or in a tax treaty country; or
2. the company is regarded as not resident in Ireland under a double tax treaty between Ireland and another country.

Finally, a company that was incorporated in Ireland before 1 January 2015 will also be regarded as resident in Ireland if the company is (i) managed and controlled in a territory with which a double taxation agreement with Ireland is in force (a 'relevant territory'), and such management and control would have been sufficient, if exercised in Ireland, to make the company Irish tax resident; and (ii) the company would have been tax resident in that relevant territory under its laws had it been incorporated there; and (iii) the company would

not otherwise be regarded by virtue of the law of any territory as resident in that territory for the purposes of tax.

Meaning of 'Residence' for Individuals

An individual will be regarded as being tax resident in Ireland for a calendar year if the individual:

1. spends 183 days or more in Ireland in that calendar year; or
2. has a combined presence of 280 days in Ireland, taking into account the number of days spent in Ireland in that calendar year together with the number of days spent in Ireland in the preceding year. Presence in Ireland by an individual of not more than 30 days in a calendar year will not be reckoned for the purposes of applying this 'two year' test.

An individual is treated as present in Ireland for a day if that individual is personally present in Ireland at any time during that day.

Meaning of 'Ordinary Residence' for Individuals

The term 'ordinary residence' (as distinct from 'residence') relates to a person's normal pattern of life and denotes residence in a place with some degree of continuity. An individual who has been resident in Ireland for three consecutive tax years becomes ordinarily resident with effect from the commencement of the fourth tax year. An individual who has been ordinarily resident in Ireland ceases to be ordinarily resident at the end of the third consecutive tax year in which the individual is not resident. For example, an individual who is resident and ordinarily resident in Ireland in 2018 and departs Ireland in that year will remain ordinarily resident in Ireland up to the end of the tax year in 2021.

Meaning of 'Intermediary'

An 'intermediary' means a person who:

1. carries on a business which consists of, or includes, the receipt of payments from a regulated investment undertaking resident in Ireland on behalf of other persons; or

2. holds units in such an investment undertaking on behalf of other persons.

9.5. United Kingdom

The following is a general summary of the anticipated tax treatment in the UK and does not constitute legal or tax advice.

This summary is based on UK taxation law in force and HM Revenue and Customs published practice (which may not be binding) understood to be applicable at the date of this Prospectus and which may change, possibly with retrospective effect.

Unless expressly stated otherwise, the summary below applies only to UK resident and (in the case of individuals) domiciled Investors, holding Shares as an investment and as the beneficial owners thereof ("United Kingdom Investors"). It may not apply to certain categories of United Kingdom Investors.

Taxation of the Company

The Company should be treated as a company for UK tax purposes. Accordingly, United Kingdom Investors should be treated as owning an interest in the Company (and not as directly owning a share in each of the underlying investments held by the Company).

The Directors intend to conduct the affairs of the Company so that it does not become resident in the UK for taxation purposes. Accordingly, and provided that the Company does not carry on a trade in the UK (through a branch, agency or permanent establishment situated therein), the Company will not be subject to UK income tax or corporation tax other than UK income tax on UK source income. The Directors intend that the affairs of the Company will be conducted such that it will not be treated as carrying on a trade in the UK through a branch, agency or permanent establishment.

Taxation of Investors

Application of the Offshore Funds Rules

Since the Company provides arrangements for the separate pooling of the contributions of investors to the Company and the profits or income out of which payments are made to

investors in the Company, the Company is an umbrella fund for UK tax purposes. In addition, all of the Funds within the Company consist of different classes of Shares. The UK offshore funds rules therefore apply in relation to each class of Shares of each Fund within the Company as if each such one class of Shares formed a separate offshore fund for UK tax purposes.

Capital Gains

Certain classes of Shares of certain Funds have been approved by HM Revenue & Customs as "Reporting Funds" for the purposes of the UK offshore funds rules. A list of those Share classes as at the date of this Prospectus is available at <http://www.hmrc.gov.uk/cisc/offshore-funds.htm>. United Kingdom Investors should note, however, that the Company is not responsible for this list and cannot guarantee that it will, at any time, be correct or up to date.

Reporting Fund status will apply in relation to each such class of Shares for each period of account of the Company provided the Company continues to comply with the applicable rules and does not elect in relation to the relevant class of Shares to become a non-Reporting Fund.

For so long as Reporting Fund status is maintained, any profit on a disposal of Shares of a relevant class (for example, by way of transfer or redemption, including switching between Funds or Share classes) by a United Kingdom Investor should fall to be taxed as a capital gain (subject to the rules outlined below for corporate United Kingdom Investors in Bond Funds and certain other exceptions).

In relation to any classes of Shares in any Fund in respect of which Reporting Fund status has not been obtained, or is not maintained, for any accounting period, any gain arising on a disposal of Shares of that class will normally constitute income for all purposes of UK taxation.

Income

According to their personal circumstances, and subject to the points set out below, United

Kingdom Investors will be liable to UK income tax or UK corporation tax in respect of dividend or other income distributions (if any) of the Company (whether actually distributed to the United Kingdom Investors or reinvested in further Shares), and on undistributed reported income of a relevant Fund under the Reporting Fund regime.

United Kingdom Investors who are within the charge to UK corporation tax in respect of Shares in the Company will generally be exempt from UK corporation tax on dividends and other income distributions in respect of shares, unless the Bond Fund rules or other anti-avoidance provisions apply (and subject to special rules for United Kingdom Investors that are small companies).

United Kingdom Investors within the charge to UK income tax may in certain circumstances be entitled to a non-payable tax credit which may be set off against their total UK income tax liability on the dividends or other income distributions. Where applicable, the tax credit is equal to 10% of the aggregate of the distribution and the tax credit, or one-ninth of the distribution received.

If distributions by the Company are subject to Irish withholding tax, relief where applicable may be obtained under the provisions of the UK/Ireland double tax treaty.

Bond Funds

Under the rules for the taxation of loan relationships contained in the Corporation Tax Act 2009, if any class of Shares of any Fund has invested more than 60% by market value of its investments in, broadly, debt and debt-like assets, including money placed at interest, securities other than shares, and certain derivatives, such class of Shares will be a "Bond Fund" for the purposes of Chapter 3 or Part 6 of the Corporation Tax Act 2009. For United Kingdom Investors investing in a Bond Fund who are within the charge to UK income tax, all distributions will be taxed as interest. United Kingdom Investors within the charge to UK corporation tax investing in a Bond Fund will (whether or not the class of Shares is a Reporting Fund) be subject to tax as income on all profits and gains arising from and

fluctuations in the value of the Shares (calculated at the end of each accounting period of the United Kingdom Investor and at the date of disposal), in accordance with fair value accounting. These rules will apply to such United Kingdom Investors if the 60% limit is exceeded at any time during the United Kingdom Investor's accounting period, even if it was not holding Shares of that class at that time.

Given the current structure and investment objectives of the Company, these rules are likely to be relevant to each class of Shares of each Fund.

HM Revenue & Customs is currently consulting on possible changes to the Bond Fund rules with a view to including legislation enacting such changes in the Finance Act 2014.

Specific Types of Investor

Notwithstanding the comments above, to the extent that United Kingdom Investors are exempt from tax (for example, registered pension schemes or charities), no UK taxation should arise to such investors on dividends or other income distributions from the Company or on the disposal of Shares in the Company.

Special rules may also apply to United Kingdom Investors, inter alia, that are life insurance companies, investment trusts, authorised unit trusts and open ended investment companies.

All such United Kingdom Investors should seek their own professional advice as to the tax consequences of their investment.

Anti-Avoidance

Attribution of Gains of Non-Resident Companies

The attention of United Kingdom Investors is drawn to Section 13 of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992 ("TCGA"). If the Company were to be controlled in such a manner as to render it a company that would, were it to be resident in the UK, be a close company for UK tax purposes then a United Kingdom Investor who holds an interest of more than 25% in the Company (whether alone or together with certain connected persons) could,

subject to certain exemptions, be treated for the purposes of UK taxation as if a proportionate part of any gain accruing to the Company had accrued to that United Kingdom Investor at the time when the chargeable gain accrued to the Company. It is unlikely that the Company will be held in such a manner as to be close, although however, the Directors cannot guarantee that this will be (or continue to be) the case.

A capital gain treated as an offshore income gain can be attributed under the same rules.

UK registered pension schemes should not be subject to any liability pursuant to Section 13 TCGA.

Transfer of Assets Abroad

The attention of individual United Kingdom Investors is drawn to the provisions of Chapter 2 of Part 13 of the Income Tax Act 2007. These provisions are aimed at preventing the avoidance of income tax by individuals through transactions resulting in the transfer of assets or income to persons (including companies) resident or domiciled abroad, and may, subject to certain exemptions, render such United Kingdom Investors liable to taxation in respect of undistributed income and profits of the Company on an annual basis.

Controlled Foreign Company Rules

The Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010 contains provisions which subject certain UK resident companies to tax on profits of companies not so resident in which they have an interest. These rules may be relevant to certain United Kingdom Investors, specifically UK resident companies which are deemed to be interested (whether directly or indirectly) in at least 25% of the profits of a non-resident company which is controlled by residents of the UK and is resident in a low tax jurisdiction. The legislation is not directed towards the taxation of capital gains.

10. Other Information

10.1. Where to learn more about the Funds

Copies of the following documents may be inspected at the registered office of the Company during normal Irish business hours:

- The Management Agreement;
- the Depositary Agreement;
- the Administration Agreement; and
- the certificate of incorporation and Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

In addition, the KIID(s), the Prospectus, and the annual or semi-annual reports may be obtained from the Administrator free of charge or may be inspected at the registered office of the Administrator during normal Irish business hours or online on the Website.

The most recent audited financial statements for the Company will be available at the registered office of the Administrator during normal Irish business hours within four months in the case of the annual report and two months in the case of the half-yearly report.

SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION: Telephone: +44 (0)20 3395 2333 or the Website.

Shareholder inquiries may be directed to the Funds by calling the Shareholder Information number listed above. Email: emeacashclientservice@ssga.com

No person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Prospectus in connection with the offer of each Fund's Shares, and, if given or made, the information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Directors or the Management Company. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus or any Relevant Supplement nor any sale of Shares shall under any circumstance imply that the information contained herein is correct as of any date after the date of this Prospectus.

10.2. Complaints

Any investor wishing to make a complaint about the Company may file a complaint by writing to the Management Company. Details on the complaints handling procedure may be obtained from the registered office of the Management Company upon request or from the Website.

10.3. Distribution and Selling Restrictions

The distribution of this Prospectus and the offering or purchase of Shares may be restricted or prohibited by law in certain jurisdictions. This Prospectus does not constitute and may not be treated as an offer or solicitation by or to anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not lawful or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to anyone to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. It is the responsibility of any persons in possession of this Prospectus and any persons wishing to apply for Shares pursuant to this Prospectus to inform themselves of and to observe all applicable laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction.

Shares are offered only on the basis of the information contained in this Prospectus. Any further information or representations given or made by any dealer, broker or other person should be disregarded and, accordingly, should not be relied upon. No person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representation in connection with the offering of Shares other than those contained in this Prospectus for the Company and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied on as having been authorised by the Company, the Board and its directors or the Management Company. Statements in this Prospectus are in accordance with the law and practice in force in Ireland at the date hereof and are subject to change. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor the issue of Shares shall, under any circumstances, create any

implication or constitute any representation that the affairs of the Company have not changed since the date hereof.

This Prospectus may also be translated into other languages. Any such translation shall only contain the same information and have the same meaning as the English language Prospectus. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the English language Prospectus and the Prospectus in another language, this English language Prospectus will prevail, except, to the extent (but only to the extent) required by law of any jurisdiction where the Shares are sold, that in an action based upon disclosure in a Prospectus in a language other than English, the language of the Prospectus on which such action is based shall prevail. All disputes as to the contents of this Prospectus shall be governed in accordance with the laws of Ireland.

10.4. Data Protection

Prospective investors and Shareholders should note that by completing the Application Form they are providing the Company personal information, which may constitute personal data within the meaning of the Data Protection Legislation. The personal data of prospective investors and registered Shareholders shall be processed in accordance with the Privacy Statement.

10.5. Electronic Communication and Electronic or Telephonic Dealing

The Board has arranged for an electronic communication and electronic or telephonic dealing facility for the Company or any other person on behalf of the Company as the case may be. The Company may issue notices of annual or extraordinary general meetings, the annual and audited accounts, unaudited half-yearly accounts, confirmations and the NAV by e-mail. In addition, and subject to receipt of an original Application Form and the completion of

all necessary anti-money laundering checks the Company and its Shareholders may subscribe for Shares or redeem Shares using electronic or telephonic dealing.

If the Shareholder elects for electronic communication and electronic dealing, all communication of notices, accounts, confirmations and NAV by the Company or any other person on behalf of the Company will be by way of electronic communication and all dealing will be through the appropriate electronic dealing system.

Shareholders electing to receive electronic communications will be required to provide the Company with their email addresses. Hard copies of these documents will continue to be available on an opt-in basis.

10.6. Changes to the Prospectus

The Board may from time to time amend this Prospectus to reflect various changes it deems necessary and in the best interest of the Company, such as implementing changes to laws and regulations, changes to a Fund's objective and policy or changes to fees and costs charged to a Fund or Share Class. Any amendment of this Prospectus will require approval by the CBI prior to taking effect. In accordance with applicable laws and regulations, investors in the Funds or Share Classes will be informed about the changes and will be given prior notice of any proposed material changes and where appropriate given a right to request the redemption of their Shares should they disagree, free of charge.

10.7. Material Contracts

The following contracts, details of which are set out in the section entitled "Management and Administration", have been entered into and are, or may be, material:-

- the Management Agreement pursuant to which the Management Company acts as the Management Company, the Investment Manager and the Global Distributor in relation to the Company

- the Depositary Agreement pursuant to which the Depositary acts as depositary in relation to the Company.

- the Administration Agreement pursuant to which the Administrator acts as administrator of the Company.

Supplements Appendix 1 – STOCK EXCHANGES AND REGULATED MARKETS

With the exception of permitted investment in unlisted securities, investment in securities will be restricted to those stock exchanges and markets listed in this Prospectus (as may be updated from time to time), as set out below:

- all stock exchanges of the Member States of the EU, Norway, Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand, Singapore, Switzerland, the UK, the United States; and
- the following regulated markets:-
 - the market organised by the International Capital Market Association (formerly known as the International Securities Markets Association);
 - the market in U.S. Government Securities conducted by primary and secondary dealers regulated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York;
 - the over-the-counter market in the United States conducted by primary and secondary dealers regulated by the U.S. Securities and Exchanges Commission and the National Association of Securities Dealers (and by banking institutions regulated by the U.S. Controller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve System or Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation);
 - the market conducted by “listed money market institutions” as described in the Bank of England publication on “The Regulation of the Wholesale Cash and OTC Derivatives Markets in Sterling, Foreign Exchange and Bullion” dated April 1988 (as amended);
 - the French market for “Titre de Creance Negotiable (over-the-counter market in negotiable debt instruments);

The above markets and exchanges as set forth in the Articles of Association and are listed in accordance with the requirements of the Central Bank, it being noted that the Central Bank does not issue a list of approved exchanges or markets.

Appendix 2 – Sub-Custodians

The Depositary has delegated those safekeeping duties set out in Article 22(5)(a) of the UCITS Directive to State Street Bank and Trust Company with registered office at Copley Place 100, Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02116, USA, whom it has appointed as its global sub-custodian.

At the date of this prospectus State Street Bank and Trust Company as global sub-custodian has appointed local sub-custodians within the State Street Global Custody Network.

The latest version of the list can be consulted on the website www.ssga.com.

Appendix 3 – Funds of the Company

The current Funds of the Company are:

1. State Street EUR Government Liquidity Fund (Public Debt CNAV MMF)
2. State Street GBP Government Liquidity Fund (Public Debt CNAV MMF)
3. State Street USD Treasury Liquidity Fund (Public Debt CNAV MMF)
4. State Street EUR Liquidity LVNAV Fund (LVNAV MMF)
5. State Street GBP Liquidity LVNAV Fund (LVNAV MMF)
6. State Street USD Liquidity LVNAV Fund (LVNAV MMF)
7. State Street EUR Liquidity VNAV Fund (VNAV MMF)
8. State Street GBP Liquidity VNAV Fund (VNAV MMF)
9. State Street USD Liquidity VNAV Fund (VNAV MMF)
10. State Street EUR Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund (VNAV MMF)
11. State Street GBP Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund (VNAV MMF)
12. State Street USD Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund (VNAV MMF)

State Street Liquidity plc

(THE “COMPANY”)

COUNTRY SUPPLEMENT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR INVESTORS IN THE FEDERAL

REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

This Country Supplement dated forms part of, and should be read in the context of the Company’s latest prospectus (the “Prospectus”), as may be amended and supplemented from time to time.

The offering of the shares has been notified to the German Financial Services Supervisory Authority in accordance with section 310 of the Investment Code.

Words and terms defined in the prospectus for the Company have the same meaning in this country supplement.

For the following investment compartments, no notification for marketing in the Federal Republic of Germany has been filed with the Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (BaFin), so that units of these investment compartments may not be marketed to investors within the jurisdiction of the Investment Code:

Not applicable, as all sub-funds are registered.

Information and Paying Agent in the Federal Republic of Germany

State Street Bank GmbH, Solmsstraße 83, 60486 Frankfurt am Main (“**State Street Bank**”) has undertaken the role as the Company’s information and paying agent in Germany in accordance with section 309 of the Investment Code.

Conversion and redemption requests from German resident investors can be addressed to State Street Bank for processing in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus.

German resident investors can request that the proceeds of such redemption, possible dividends and other payments due to them be paid through State Street Bank.

The Prospectus and the Supplements, the Key Investor Information Documents, copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, the annual and the semi-annual reports are available in paper form free of charge at the offices of State Street Bank.

The following material contracts and other relevant documents concerning the Company are available to view free of charge at the offices of State Street Bank:

1. The Management Agreement;
2. The Administration Agreement;
3. *The Custodian Agreement;*
4. The Distribution Agreement;
5. The certificate of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company; and
6. The Regulations and the Notices.

The latest subscription, conversion and redemption prices and the Net Asset Value as well as possible information to the investors are available free of charge upon request at the offices of State Street Bank.

Publication

The subscription and redemption prices as well as notices to shareholders will be published in the Federal Republic of Germany on www.fundinfo.com.

Date: 19 August 2021

State Street USD Liquidity LVNAV Fund

Supplement No. 1

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street USD Liquidity LVNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund or stabilising the NAV per share. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	USD
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager(s)	State Street Global Advisors Limited and State Street Global Advisors Trust Company
Fund Type	LVNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes. It is not the intention of the Board to declare dividends in respect of the Accumulating Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares with the exception of the UOB Distributing Class: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	USD 1.00 per Share for all Distributing Shares Classes not yet launched. USD 10.0000 per Share for all Accumulating Shares not yet launched.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United States; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the relevant Dealing Day; or 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	USD 1.00 (Stable NAV per Share) for Distributing Share Classes, US 10.0000 (Stable NAV per Share Share for Accumulating Share Classes) or in certain circumstances the NAV per Share as set out in the " Valuation and Calculation of NAV " section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day prior to the Dealing Day.
-----------------	--

Information Classification: Limited Access

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Investment	Premier	Select	Standard	S2***	S3***	UOB
Distributing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Accumulating	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.45%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%	0.15%	0.10%	0.12%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Accumulating Shares and Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Accumulating Shares; and
0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the "Fees and Expenses" section of the Prospectus for further information.

*** S2 Shares and S3 Shares are closed to new investors.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with US money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers, on behalf of the Fund, combine a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset's value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are "mispriced" relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the "**Credit Quality Assessment**" section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund's investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers integrate a review of issuers' ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity although the Investment Manager and or Sub-Investment Managers may, in their sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in US Dollars.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the "**Investment Restrictions**" section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers deem to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the

Fund's investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Short Term MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 10% of the Fund's assets will be daily maturing and at least 30% of the Fund's assets will be weekly maturing (provided that highly liquid Government Securities which can be redeemed and settled within one day and have a residual maturity of up to 190 days may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 17.5%). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the "**Investment Restrictions and Limits**" section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the "**Financial Derivative Instruments**" section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund's exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	10%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the "**Risk Information**" section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may

trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund's holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund's investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund's investments.

Stable NAV MMF Valuation Risk: Stable NAV MMFs currently use the amortized cost valuation method to value their investments. Use of the amortized cost valuation method generally allows the relevant Fund to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. It is possible under certain circumstances that the relevant Stable NAV MMF will not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share and its NAV will fluctuate.

Stable NAV Risk: If the market value of a Stable NAV MMF's investments changes substantially, the relevant Fund may not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. Where a Stable NAV MMF's weekly liquidity falls below certain thresholds and daily redemptions exceed certain thresholds, a Stable NAV MMF may impose liquidity fees on

redemptions, redemption gates or suspension of redemptions. If such suspension exceeds a certain duration the Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a Public debt CNAV MMF or an LVNAV MMF. Neither LVNAV MMFs nor Public debt CNAV MMFs shall receive any external support to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. If a Stable NAV MMF experiences negative yield it may implement the negative yield measures as described in section 3.7 of the Prospectus, however, it may not be in a position to maintain Stable NAV per Share.

LVNAV MMF Risk: If the Stable NAV of an LVNAV MMF deviates from the NAV of the LVNAV MMF by more than 20 basis points any redemption and subscription following such deviation shall be undertaken at the price equal to the NAV of the relevant Fund and not at the Stable NAV or the subscriptions and redemptions of the LVNAV MMF may be suspended.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with US money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the "Shares" section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the "Redemption" section of the Prospectus.

State Street GBP Liquidity LVNAV Fund

Supplement No. 2

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street GBP Liquidity LVNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund or stabilising the NAV per share. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	GBP
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	LVNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes. It is not the intention of the Board to declare dividends in respect of the Accumulating Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	GBP 1.00 per Share for all Classes not yet launched.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United Kingdom; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 1:30 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day; or 11:00 a.m. (Irish time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	GBP 1.00 (Stable NAV per Share) or in certain circumstances the NAV per Share as set out in the " Valuation and Calculation of NAV " section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	1:30 p.m. (Irish time) on the Business Day prior to the Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Investment	Premier	Select	Standard	S2***	S3***
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Accumulating	✓		✓		✓	✓			
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.45%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%	0.15%	0.10%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Accumulating Shares and Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Accumulating Shares; and
0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “**Fees and Expenses**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

*** S2 Shares and S3 Shares are closed to new investors.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with Sterling money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “**Credit Quality Assessment**” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager integrates a review of issuers’ ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in Sterling.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “**Investment Restrictions**” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Short Term MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 10% of the Fund’s assets will be daily maturing and at least 30% of the Fund’s assets will be weekly maturing (provided that highly liquid Government Securities which can be redeemed and settled within one day and have a residual maturity of up to 190 days may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 17.5%). As such, the Fund is

classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “**Investment Restrictions and Limits**” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	20%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund’s investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations.

Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

Stable NAV MMF Valuation Risk: Stable NAV MMFs currently use the amortized cost valuation method to value their investments. Use of the amortized cost valuation method generally allows the relevant Fund to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. It is possible under certain circumstances that the relevant Stable NAV MMF will not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share and its NAV will fluctuate.

Stable NAV Risk: If the market value of a Stable NAV MMF’s investments changes substantially, the relevant Fund may not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. Where a Stable NAV MMF’s weekly liquidity falls below certain thresholds and daily redemptions exceed certain thresholds, a Stable NAV MMF may impose liquidity fees on redemptions, redemption gates or suspension of redemptions. If such suspension exceeds a certain duration the Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a Public debt CNAV MMF or an LVNAV MMF. Neither LVNAV MMFs nor Public debt CNAV MMFs shall receive any external support to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. If a Stable NAV MMF experiences negative yield it may implement the negative yield measures as described in section 3.7 of the Prospectus, however, it may not be in a position to maintain Stable NAV per Share.

LVNAV MMF Risk: If the Stable NAV of an LVNAV MMF deviates from the NAV of the LVNAV MMF by more than 20 basis points any redemption and subscription following such deviation shall be undertaken at the price equal to the NAV of the relevant Fund and not at the Stable NAV or the subscriptions and redemptions of the LVNAV MMF may be suspended.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with Sterling money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street Liquidity Public Limited Company
3 August 2021

State Street EUR Liquidity LVNAV Fund

Supplement No. 3

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street EUR Liquidity LVNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund or stabilising the NAV per share. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	EUR
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	LVNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes. It is not the intention of the Board to declare dividends in respect of the Accumulating Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	EUR 1000.0000 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the trans-European automated real-time gross settlement express transfer (“TARGET”), the Eurosystem interbank funds transfer system, is closed for business; and (ii) any other day at the Board’s discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days.
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days.
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day.
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 1:30 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day; or 11:00 a.m. (Irish time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	EUR 1000.0000 (Stable NAV per Share) or in certain circumstances the NAV per Share as set out in the “Valuation and Calculation of NAV” section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	1:30 p.m. (Irish time) on the Business Day prior to the Dealing Day.
-----------------	--

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Investment	Premier	Select	Standard	S2***	S3***
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Accumulating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.45%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%	0.15%	0.10%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Accumulating Shares and Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Accumulating Shares; and
0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “**Fees and Expenses**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

*** S2 Shares and S3 Shares are closed to new investors.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with Euro money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “**Credit Quality Assessment**” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager integrates a review of issuers’ ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in Euro.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “**Investment Restrictions**” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Short Term MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 10% of the Fund's assets will be daily maturing and at least 30% of the Fund's assets will be weekly maturing (provided that highly liquid Government Securities which can be redeemed and settled within one day and have a residual maturity of up to 190 days may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 17.5%). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the "Investment Restrictions and Limits" section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the "Financial Derivative Instruments" section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund's exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	20%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the "Risk Information" section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund's holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Information Classification: Limited Access

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund's investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund's investments.

Stable NAV MMF Valuation Risk: Stable NAV MMFs currently use the amortized cost valuation method to value their investments. Use of the amortized cost valuation method generally allows the relevant Fund to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. It is possible under certain circumstances that the relevant Stable NAV MMF will not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share and its NAV will fluctuate.

Stable NAV Risk: If the market value of a Stable NAV MMF's investments changes substantially, the relevant Fund may not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. Where a Stable NAV MMF's weekly liquidity falls below certain thresholds and daily redemptions exceed certain thresholds, a Stable NAV MMF may impose liquidity fees on redemptions, redemption gates or suspension of redemptions. If such suspension exceeds a certain duration the Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a Public debt CNAV MMF or an LVNAV MMF. Neither LVNAV MMFs nor Public debt CNAV MMFs shall receive any external support to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. If a Stable NAV MMF experiences negative yield it may implement the negative yield measures as described in section 3.7 of the Prospectus, however, it may not be in a position to maintain Stable NAV per Share.

LVNAV MMF Risk: If the Stable NAV of an LVNAV MMF deviates from the NAV of the LVNAV MMF by more than 20 basis points any redemption and subscription following such deviation shall be undertaken at the price equal to the NAV of the relevant Fund and not at the Stable NAV or the subscriptions and redemptions of the LVNAV MMF may be suspended.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with Euro money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street USD Treasury Liquidity Fund

Supplement No. 4

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street USD Treasury Liquidity Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund or stabilising the NAV per share. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	USD
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager(s)	State Street Global Advisors Limited and State Street Global Advisors Trust Company
Fund Type	Public Debt CNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	The integration of Sustainability Risk is not relevant for this Fund/neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	USD 1.00 per Share for all Classes not yet launched.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United States; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the relevant Dealing Day; or 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	USD 1.00 (Stable NAV per Share) or in certain circumstances the NAV per Share as set out in the "Valuation and Calculation of NAV" section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day prior to the Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Information Classification: Limited Access

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Investment	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.45%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “Fees and Expenses” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with US Treasury money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers, on behalf of the Fund, combine a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “**Credit Quality Assessment**” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers may, in their sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of US Dollar-denominated investment grade, fixed and adjustable rate instruments, issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the US Treasury.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “**Investment Restrictions**” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- US Treasury securities including bills, notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate);

- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers deem to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Public Debt CNAV MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 10% of the Fund’s assets will be daily maturing and at least 30% of the Fund’s assets will be weekly maturing (provided that highly liquid Government Securities which can be redeemed and settled within one day and have a residual maturity of up to 190 days may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 17.5%). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “**Investment Restrictions and Limits**” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	40%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by a Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Not Integrating Sustainability Risk: Sustainability Risk has not been integrated into the Fund’s investment process. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund. Where a Sustainability Risk event occurs, this Fund may be more impacted than an equivalent Fund that integrates Sustainability Risk.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by a Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in

interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate, volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

Stable NAV MMF Valuation Risk: Stable NAV MMFs currently use the amortized cost valuation method to value their investments. Use of the amortized cost valuation method generally allows the relevant Fund to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. It is possible under certain circumstances that the relevant Stable NAV MMFs will not be able to maintain Stable NAV per Share and its NAV will fluctuate.

Stable NAV Risk: If the market value of a Stable NAV MMF’s investments changes substantially, the relevant Fund may not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. Where Stable NAV MMFs’ weekly liquidity falls below certain thresholds and daily redemptions exceed certain thresholds, a Stable NAV MMF may impose liquidity fees on redemptions, redemption gates or suspension of redemptions. If such suspension exceeds certain duration the Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a Public debt CNAV MMF or an LVNAV MMF. Neither LVNAV MMF nor Public debt CNAV MMF shall receive any external support to maintain Stable NAV per Share. If a Stable NAV MMF experiences negative yield it may implement the negative yield measures as described in section 3.7 of the Prospectus, however, it may not be in a position to maintain Stable NAV per Share.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with US Treasury money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street GBP Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund

Supplement No. 5

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street GBP Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	GBP
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	Standard VNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes. It is not the intention of the Board to declare dividends in respect of the Accumulating Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	£1.0000 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United Kingdom; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 2:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day; or 11:00 a.m. (Irish time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the first Business Day after the relevant Dealing Day
Dealing Price	NAV per Share on the relevant Dealing Day as set out in the " Valuation and Calculation of NAV " section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	2:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Accumulating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Accumulating Shares and Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Accumulating Shares; and
0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “**Fees and Expenses**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to provide a return in excess of Sterling money market rates, preserve capital and maintain a reasonable level of liquidity.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “**Credit Quality Assessment**” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager integrates a review of issuers’ ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity, although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in Sterling.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “**Investment Restrictions**” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

Information Classification: Limited Access

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The structured notes in which the Fund may invest must be freely transferable and comply with the UCITS Regulations for investment in such securities. The Fund will not invest in leveraged structured notes.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Money Market Funds.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 6 months or less and the WAL of the investments held by the

Fund will be 12 months or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 2 years. At least 7.5% of the Fund's assets will be daily maturing and at least 15% of the Fund's assets will be weekly maturing (provided that money market instruments or units or shares in Money Market Funds may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 7.5%, provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days). As such, the Fund is classified as a Standard MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification. Accordingly, the Fund may hold investments that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager has assessed as having a credit quality consistent with the investment restrictions of a Standard VNAV MMF.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the "Investment Restrictions and Limits" section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the "Financial Derivative Instruments" section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund's exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	10%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the "Risk Information" section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund's holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund's investment process does not assure the

mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund's investments.

VNAV MMF Valuation Risk: In certain circumstances, a portion of a VNAV MMF's assets may be valued by the Company at fair value using prices provided by a pricing service or, alternatively, broker-dealer(s), other market intermediaries or based on such other information as the Company may in its discretion consider appropriate and not using market quotations. Portfolio holdings that are valued using techniques other than market quotations may be subject to greater fluctuation and there can be no assurance that such prices will accurately reflect the price the Fund would receive upon sale of a security and to the extent a VNAV MMF sells a security at a price lower than the price it has been using to value the security, its NAV will be adversely affected.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short or medium term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with Sterling money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the "Shares" section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the "Redemption" section of the Prospectus.

State Street EUR Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund

Supplement No. 6

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street EUR Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	EUR
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	Standard VNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes. It is not the intention of the Board to declare dividends in respect of the Accumulating Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	EUR 1000.0000 per Share for all Classes not yet launched.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the trans-European automated real-time gross settlement express transfer (“TARGET”), the Eurosystem interbank funds transfer system, is closed for business; and (ii) any other day at the Board’s discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 2:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day; or 11:00 a.m. (Irish time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the first Business Day after the relevant Dealing Day
Dealing Price	NAV per Share on the relevant Dealing Day as set out in the “ Valuation and Calculation of NAV ” section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	2:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Accumulating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Accumulating Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Accumulating Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “Fees and Expenses” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to provide a return in excess of Euro money market rates, preserve capital and maintain a reasonable level of liquidity.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset's value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “Credit Quality Assessment” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund's investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager integrates a review of issuers' ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity, although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in Euro.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “Investment Restrictions” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;

Information Classification: Limited Access

- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund's investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The structured notes in which the Fund may invest must be freely transferable and comply with the UCITS Regulations for investment in such securities. The Fund will not invest in leveraged structured notes.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Money Market Funds.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 6 months or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 12 months or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 2 years. At least 7.5% of the Fund's assets will be daily maturing and at least 15% of the Fund's assets will be

weekly maturing (provided that money market instruments or units or shares in Money Market Funds may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 7.5%, provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days). As such, the Fund is classified as a Standard MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification. Accordingly, the Fund may hold investments that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager has assessed as having a credit quality consistent with the investment restrictions of a Standard VNAV MMF.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “**Investment Restrictions and Limits**” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	10%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund’s investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates.

Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

VNAV MMF Valuation Risk: In certain circumstances, a portion of a VNAV MMF’s assets may be valued by the Company at fair value using prices provided by a pricing service or, alternatively, broker-dealer(s), other market intermediaries or based on such other information as the Company may in its discretion consider appropriate and not using market quotations. Portfolio holdings that are valued using techniques other than market quotations may be subject to greater fluctuation and there can be no assurance that such prices will accurately reflect the price the Fund would receive upon sale of a security and to the extent a VNAV MMF sells a security at a price lower than the price it has been using to value the security, its NAV will be adversely affected.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short or medium term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with Euro money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street USD Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund

Supplement No. 7

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street USD Liquidity Standard VNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	USD
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager(s)	State Street Global Advisors Limited and State Street Global Advisors Trust Company
Fund Type	Standard VNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes. It is not the intention of the Board to declare dividends in respect of the Accumulating Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	USD 1.0000 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United States; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the relevant Dealing Day; or 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the first Business Day after the relevant Dealing Day
Dealing Price	NAV per Share on the relevant Dealing Day as set out in the " Valuation and Calculation of NAV " section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the relevant Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Information Classification: Limited Access

Share Class Information						
Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Accumulating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Accumulating Shares and Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Accumulating Shares; and
0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “Fees and Expenses” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to provide a return in excess of US money market rates, preserve capital and maintain a reasonable level of liquidity.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers, on behalf of the Fund, combine a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “Credit Quality Assessment” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers integrate a review of issuers’ ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity, although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers may, in their sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in US Dollars.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “Investment Restrictions” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;

- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers deem to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The structured notes in which the Fund may invest must be freely transferable and comply with the UCITS Regulations for investment in such securities. The Fund will not invest in leveraged structured notes.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Money Market Funds.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 6 months or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 12 months or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 2 years. At least 7.5% of the Fund’s assets will be daily maturing and at least 15% of the Fund’s assets will be

weekly maturing (provided that money market instruments or units or shares in Money Market Funds may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 7.5%, provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days). As such, the Fund is classified as a Standard MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification. Accordingly, the Fund may hold investments that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers have assessed as having a credit quality consistent with the investment restrictions of a Standard VNAV MMF.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “**Investment Restrictions and Limits**” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	10%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund’s investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

VNAV MMF Valuation Risk: In certain circumstances, a portion of a VNAV MMF’s assets may be valued by the Company at fair value using prices provided by a pricing service or, alternatively, broker-dealer(s), other market intermediaries or based on such other information as the Company may in its discretion consider appropriate and not using market quotations. Portfolio holdings that are valued using techniques other than market quotations may be subject to greater fluctuation and there can be no assurance that such prices will accurately reflect the price the Fund would receive upon sale of a security and to the extent a VNAV MMF sells a security at a price lower than the price it has been using to value the security, its NAV will be adversely affected.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short or medium term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with US money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street EUR Government Liquidity Fund

Supplement No. 8

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street EUR Government Liquidity Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund or stabilising the NAV per share. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	EUR
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	Public Debt CNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	The integration of Sustainability Risk is not relevant for this Fund/neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	EUR 1.00 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the trans-European automated real-time gross settlement express transfer (" TARGET "), the Eurosystem interbank funds transfer system, is closed for business; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 10:30 a.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	EUR 1.00 (Stable NAV per Share) or in certain circumstances the NAV per Share as set out in the " Valuation and Calculation of NAV " section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	10:30 a.m. (Irish time) on the Business Day prior to the Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Investment	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.45%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “**Fees and Expenses**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with Euro Government money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “**Credit Quality Assessment**” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of Euro-denominated investment grade, fixed and adjustable rate instruments, issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by governments.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “**Investment Restrictions**” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and

- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Public Debt CNAV MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 10% of the Fund’s assets will be daily maturing and at least 30% of the Fund’s assets will be weekly maturing (provided that highly liquid Government Securities which can be redeemed and settled within one day and have a residual maturity of up to 190 days may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 17.5%). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “**Investment Restrictions and Limits**” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to

repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	80%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Not Integrating Sustainability Risk: Sustainability Risk has not been integrated into the Fund’s investment process. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund. Where a Sustainability Risk event occurs, this Fund may be more impacted than an equivalent Fund that integrates Sustainability Risk.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

Stable NAV MMF Valuation Risk: Stable NAV MMFs currently use the amortized cost valuation method to value their investments. Use of the amortized cost valuation method generally allows the relevant Fund to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. It is possible under certain circumstances that the relevant Stable NAV MMF will not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share and its NAV will fluctuate.

Stable NAV Risk: If the market value of a Stable NAV MMF’s investments changes substantially, the relevant Fund may not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. Where a Stable NAV MMF’s weekly liquidity falls below certain thresholds and daily redemptions exceed certain thresholds, a Stable NAV MMF may impose liquidity fees on redemptions, redemption gates or suspension of redemptions. If such suspension exceeds a certain duration the Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a Public debt CNAV MMF or an LVNAV MMF. Neither LVNAV MMFs nor Public debt CNAV MMFs shall receive any external support to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. If a Stable NAV MMF experiences negative yield it may implement the negative yield measures as described in section 3.7 of the Prospectus, however, it may not be in a position to maintain Stable NAV per Share.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with Euro Government money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street GBP Government Liquidity Fund

Supplement No. 9

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street GBP Government Liquidity Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund or stabilising the NAV per share. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	GBP
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	Public Debt CNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes
SFDR Fund Classification	The integration of Sustainability Risk is not relevant for this Fund/neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	GBP 1.00 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United Kingdom; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 10:30 a.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	GBP 1.00 (Stable NAV per Share) or in certain circumstances the NAV per Share as set out in the "Valuation and Calculation of NAV" section of the Prospectus

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	10:30 a.m. (Irish time) on the Business Day prior to the Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Investment	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.45%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “Fees and Expenses” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with UK Government money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “Credit Quality Assessment” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of Sterling-denominated investment grade, fixed and adjustable rate instruments, issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by governments.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “Investment Restrictions” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;

- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Public Debt CNAV MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 10% of the Fund’s assets will be daily maturing and at least 30% of the Fund’s assets will be weekly maturing (provided that highly liquid Government Securities which can be redeemed and settled within one day and have a residual maturity of up to 190 days may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 17.5%). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “Investment Restrictions and Limits” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	80%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by a Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Not Integrating Sustainability Risk: Sustainability Risk has not been integrated into the Fund’s investment process. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund. Where a Sustainability Risk event occurs, this Fund may be more impacted than an equivalent Fund that integrates Sustainability Risk.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by a Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate, volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets

generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

Stable NAV MMF Valuation Risk: Stable NAV MMFs currently use the amortized cost valuation method to value their investments. Use of the amortized cost valuation method generally allows the relevant Fund to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. It is possible under certain circumstances that the relevant Stable NAV MMFs will not be able to maintain Stable NAV per Share and its NAV will fluctuate.

Stable NAV Risk: If the market value of a Stable NAV MMF’s investments changes substantially, the relevant Fund may not be able to maintain a Stable NAV per Share. Where Stable NAV MMFs’ weekly liquidity falls below certain thresholds and daily redemptions exceed certain thresholds, a Stable NAV MMF may impose liquidity fees on redemptions, redemption gates or suspension of redemptions. If such suspension exceeds certain duration the Stable NAV MMF shall automatically cease to be a Public debt CNAV MMF or an LVNAV MMF. Neither LVNAV MMF nor Public debt CNAV MMF shall receive any external support to maintain Stable NAV per Share. If a Stable NAV MMF experiences negative yield it may implement the negative yield measures as described in section 3.7 of the Prospectus, however, it may not be in a position to maintain Stable NAV per Share.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with UK Government money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street EUR Liquidity VNAV Fund

Supplement No. 10

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street EUR Liquidity VNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	EUR
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	Short Term VNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued and paid daily for all Distributing Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	EUR 1000.0000 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the trans-European automated real-time gross settlement express transfer (“TARGET”), the Eurosystem interbank funds transfer system, is closed for business; and (ii) any other day at the Board’s discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days.
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days.
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day.
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 1:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day; and 11:00 a.m. (Irish time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	NAV per Share on the relevant Dealing Day as set out in the “Valuation and Calculation of NAV” section of the Prospectus.

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	1:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day.
-----------------	---

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “Fees and Expenses” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with Euro money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “Credit Quality Assessment” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager integrates a review of issuers’ ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity, although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in Euro.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “Investment Restrictions” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

Information Classification: Limited Access

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Short Term MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 7.5% of the Fund’s assets will be daily maturing and at least 15% of the Fund’s assets will be weekly maturing (provided that money market instruments or

units or shares in Short Term MMFs may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 7.5%, provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “**Investment Restrictions and Limits**” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	20%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund’s investment process does not assure the

mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

VNAV MMF Valuation Risk: In certain circumstances, a portion of a VNAV MMF’s assets may be valued by the Company at fair value using prices provided by a pricing service or, alternatively, broker-dealer(s), other market intermediaries or based on such other information as the Company may in its discretion consider appropriate and not using market quotations. Portfolio holdings that are valued using techniques other than market quotations may be subject to greater fluctuation and there can be no assurance that such prices will accurately reflect the price the Fund would receive upon sale of a security and to the extent a VNAV MMF sells a security at a price lower than the price it has been using to value the security, its NAV will be adversely affected.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with Euro money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street GBP Liquidity VNAV Fund

Supplement No. 11

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street GBP Liquidity VNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	GBP
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Limited
Fund Type	Short Term VNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	GBP 1.0000 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United Kingdom; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days.
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days.
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day.
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 1:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day; and 11:00 a.m. (Irish time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	NAV per Share on the relevant Dealing Day as set out in the " Valuation and Calculation of NAV " section of the Prospectus.

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	1:00 p.m. (Irish time) on the relevant Dealing Day.
NAV Publication	www.SSGA.com

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “Fees and Expenses” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with Sterling money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager, on behalf of the Fund, combines a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “Credit Quality Assessment” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager integrates a review of issuers’ ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity, although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager may, in its sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in Sterling.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “Investment Restrictions” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational

- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Manager deems to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Short Term MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 7.5% of the Fund’s assets will be daily maturing and at least 15% of the Fund’s assets will be weekly maturing (provided that money market instruments or units or shares in Short Term MMFs may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 7.5%, provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the “**Investment Restrictions and Limits**” section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the “**Financial Derivative Instruments**” section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund’s exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	20%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the “**Risk Information**” section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund’s holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund’s investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund’s investments.

VNAV MMF Valuation Risk: In certain circumstances, a portion of a VNAV MMF’s assets may be valued by the Company at fair value using prices provided by a pricing service or, alternatively, broker-dealer(s), other market intermediaries or based on such other information as the Company may in its discretion consider appropriate and not using market quotations. Portfolio holdings that are valued using techniques other than market quotations may be subject to greater fluctuation and there can be no assurance that such prices will accurately reflect the price the Fund would receive upon sale of a security and to the extent a VNAV MMF sells a security at a price lower than the price it has been using to value the security, its NAV will be adversely affected.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with Sterling money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the “**Shares**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.

State Street Liquidity Public Limited Company
3 August 2021

State Street USD Liquidity VNAV Fund

Supplement No.12

(A sub-fund of State Street Liquidity public limited company (the “Company”) an open-ended investment company constituted as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland pursuant to the UCITS Regulations and the MMF Regulations).

This Supplement (the “Supplement”) forms part of the Prospectus dated 3 August 2021, as amended from time to time (the “Prospectus”) in relation to the Company. This Supplement should be read together with the Prospectus and Key Investor Information Document (“KIID”). It contains information relating to State Street USD Liquidity VNAV Fund (the “Fund”).

A Fund which invests a significant amount of its NAV in money market instruments may be considered by investors as an alternative to investing in a regular deposit account. An investment in the Fund is not in the nature of a deposit in a bank account and is not protected by any government, government agency or other guarantee scheme which may be available to protect the holder of a bank deposit account. The Fund is not a guaranteed investment and the principal invested in the Fund is capable of fluctuation. The risk of loss of the principal invested in the Fund is borne by the investor. The Company may not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the Fund. The value of Shares may go down as well as up and investors may not get back any of the amount invested.

Unless otherwise defined herein or unless the context otherwise requires, all defined terms used in this Supplement shall bear the same meaning as in the Prospectus. Prospective investors should review the entire Supplement, Prospectus and relevant KIID carefully. If you have any questions, you should consult your stockbroker or financial adviser. Potential investors should consider the risk factors set out in the Prospectus and in this Supplement before investing in this Fund. The Company and the Board listed in the “Management and Administration” section of the Prospectus, accept responsibility for the information contained in this Supplement.

Fund Characteristics

Base Currency	USD
Investment Manager	State Street Global Advisors Europe Limited
Sub-Investment Manager(s)	State Street Global Advisors Limited and State Street Global Advisors Trust Company
Fund Type	Short Term VNAV MMF
Credit Rating	The Fund is rated by one or more credit rating agencies. Such rating is solicited and financed by the Fund.
Dividend Policy	Accrued daily and paid monthly for all Distributing Share Classes.
SFDR Fund Classification	Integrates Sustainability Risk / neither Article 8 nor Article 9.

Initial Offering of Shares

Initial Offer Period	For all Classes of Shares: The period beginning at 9:00 a.m. (Irish time) on 4 August 2021 and ending at 3:00 p.m. (Irish time) on 3 February 2022 or such later date as determined by the Board.
Initial Offer Price	USD 1.0000 per Share for all Classes.

Dealing Information

Business Day	Weekdays other than (i) days on which the relevant financial markets are closed for business in the United States; and (ii) any other day at the Board's discretion (acting reasonably) provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Early Closing Day	Business Days on which the Board deems it to be in the interests of the fund to close early to reflect, inter alia, the early closing or limited operation of one or more markets on which the Fund trades, provided Shareholders are notified in advance of any such days
Dealing Day	A Business Day or Business Days (or as the context admits, an Early Closing Day or Early Closing Days) as the Board from time to time may determine in the case of the Fund, provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month and the Shareholders will be notified in advance and provided that, unless otherwise determined, each Business Day or Early Closing Day shall be a Dealing Day
Dealing Deadline	Subscriptions, redemptions and switches: 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the relevant Dealing Day; and 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on an Early Closing Day or such other time as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and notify to Shareholders in advance.
Settlement Deadline	Close of business on the relevant Dealing Day. Redemption proceeds will also generally be paid at regular intervals throughout the Dealing Day depending on when the redemption applications are received.
Dealing Price	NAV per Share on the relevant Dealing Day as set out in the "Valuation and Calculation of NAV" section of the Prospectus.

Valuation Information

Valuation Point	3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the relevant the Dealing Day.
-----------------	---

Share Class Information

Share Class*	Distributor	Global Securities Lending	Institutional	Premier	Select	Standard
Distributing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fixed TER**	0.20%	0.04%	0.15%	0.10%	0.12%	0.35%

The total annual fees and expenses of the Fund to be borne by the Z Distributing Shares are capped by the Investment Manager at the following rates:

0.05% of the average daily NAV in the case of the Z Distributing Shares.

* At the date of this Supplement, all available Share Classes may not be seeded.

** Fees, expressed as a percentage of NAV, are accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. Shareholders should refer to the “**Fees and Expenses**” section of the Prospectus for further information.

Investment Objective and Policy

Investment Objective: The objective of the Fund is to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and provide a return in line with US money market rates.

Investment Policy: The Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers, on behalf of the Fund, combine a relative value approach (i.e. where an asset’s value is determined by taking into account the value of similar assets, looking for those that are “mispriced” relative to each other and aiming at exploiting such pricing discrepancies for the benefit of the Fund) to investing with credit quality analysis (as described in the “**Credit Quality Assessment**” section of the Prospectus) to identify securities that it believes will provide the greatest stability of capital and the highest probability of repayment, consistent with the Fund’s investment objective. In addition, the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers integrate a review of issuers’ ESG ratings and other ESG data metrics into the relative value and credit quality analysis.

Investments will be purchased with the intention that they will be held until maturity, although the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers may, in their sole discretion, not hold investments to maturity.

Permitted Investments

In order to achieve its investment objective, the Fund invests in a range of investment grade fixed and adjustable rate money market instruments which are transferable securities and primarily denominated in US Dollars.

The Fund has sought and received a derogation from the Central Bank in accordance with section 2.9 of the “**Investment Restrictions**” section of the Prospectus and accordingly may invest up to 100% of its NAV in securities issued or guaranteed by the issuers set out in that section.

The Fund may invest in:

- government securities;
- securities issued or guaranteed by Supranational Organisations;
- deposits;
- certificates of deposit;
- commercial paper;
- notes (including floating rate and medium term notes) and bonds (fixed or floating rate) issued by corporate issuers;
- asset backed commercial paper;
- when-issued government securities (i.e. securities which are traded on a price or yield basis prior to actual issuance); and
- any other money market instrument which is a transferable security that the Investment Manager and/or Sub-Investment Managers deem to be of comparable credit quality and consistent with the Fund’s investment objectives and which falls within

the categories specified in article 9 of the MMF Regulations.

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its assets in aggregate in CIS provided that they are Short Term MMFs.

Investment Restrictions

The WAM of the investments held by the Fund will be 60 days or less and the WAL of the investments held by the Fund will be 120 days or less. All investments held by the Fund will have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days. At least 7.5% of the Fund's assets will be daily maturing and at least 15% of the Fund's assets will be weekly maturing (provided that money market instruments or units or shares in Short Term MMFs may be included in the weekly maturing assets, up to 7.5%, provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five Business Days). As such, the Fund is classified as a Short Term MMF and its investment objective is designed to comply with that classification.

The Fund does not currently use FDIs and will not be leveraged.

All investments will be in accordance with the investment objective and policy of the Fund and the investment and borrowing restrictions set forth in the "**Investment Restrictions and Limits**" section of the Prospectus.

Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements, Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps

The Fund does not engage in the Securities Lending Programme. The Fund may engage in repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements in accordance with the requirements of the "**Financial Derivative Instruments**" section of the Prospectus. It does not engage in total return swaps. The Fund's exposure to repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements is as set out below (as a percentage of NAV).

	Expected	Maximum
Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements	10%	100%

Investment Risks

Investment in the Fund carries with it a degree of risk. Investors should read the "**Risk Information**" section of the Prospectus. The following are the principal risks of investing in the Fund:

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer, guarantor or liquidity provider of a fixed-income security held by the Fund may be unable or unwilling, or may be perceived as unable or unwilling, to make timely principal and/or interest payments, or to otherwise honour its obligations. This can result in a decrease in the value of the security held.

Liquidity Risk: Lack of a ready market or restrictions on resale may limit the ability of the Fund to sell a security at an

advantageous time or price or at all. Illiquid securities may trade at a discount from comparable, more liquid investments and may be subject to wide fluctuations in market value. Illiquidity of the Fund's holdings may limit the ability of the Fund to obtain cash to meet redemptions on a timely basis.

Integrating Sustainability Risk: Integrating Sustainability Risk into the Fund's investment process does not assure the mitigation of any or all Sustainability Risk. Any deterioration in the financial profile of an underlying investment affected by a Sustainability Risk may have a corresponding negative impact on the NAV and/or performance of the investing Fund.

Interest Rate Risk: Securities held by the Fund may decline in value because of fluctuations in market interest rates. Debt securities with longer durations tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, usually making them more volatile than debt securities with shorter durations. Changes in governmental policy, including changes in central bank monetary policy, could cause interest rates to rise rapidly, or cause investors to expect a rapid rise in interest rates. This could lead to heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risks for the fixed income markets generally and could have a substantial and immediate effect on the values of the Fund's investments.

VNAV MMF Valuation Risk: In certain circumstances, a portion of a VNAV MMF's assets may be valued by the Company at fair value using prices provided by a pricing service or, alternatively, broker-dealer(s), other market intermediaries or based on such other information as the Company may in its discretion consider appropriate and not using market quotations. Portfolio holdings that are valued using techniques other than market quotations may be subject to greater fluctuation and there can be no assurance that such prices will accurately reflect the price the Fund would receive upon sale of a security and to the extent a VNAV MMF sells a security at a price lower than the price it has been using to value the security, its NAV will be adversely affected.

Investor Profile

The typical investors of the Fund are expected to be institutional and intermediary investors with a short term horizon who want to maintain a high level of liquidity, preserve capital and receive a return in line with US money market rates and are prepared to accept the risks associated with an investment of this type.

Subscriptions, Redemptions and Switches

Investors may subscribe for, redeem or switch Shares Classes on each Dealing Day at the relevant Dealing Price. For all subscription, redemption, and switch requests, the relevant form must be received by the Administrator by the Dealing Deadline. Shareholders should refer to the "**Shares**" section of the Prospectus for further information.

Redemption limits

The Fund may employ liquidity management procedures in accordance with the conditions set forth in the “**Redemption**” section of the Prospectus.